

ICD-10-CM TABULAR LIST of DISEASES and INJURIES

2017 Addenda

<i>No Change</i>	Chapter 1
<i>No Change</i>	Certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)
<i>No Change</i>	Other bacterial diseases (A30-A49)
<i>No Change</i>	A40 Streptococcal sepsis
<i>No Change</i>	Code first
<i>Revise from</i>	postprocedural streptococcal sepsis (T81.4)
<i>Revise to</i>	postprocedural streptococcal sepsis (T81.4-)
<i>No Change</i>	A41 Other sepsis
<i>No Change</i>	Code first
<i>Revise from</i>	postprocedural sepsis (T81.4)
<i>Revise to</i>	postprocedural sepsis (T81.4-)
<i>Delete</i>	Excludes1: sepsis NOS (A41.9)
<i>No Change</i>	Arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral hemorrhagic fevers (A90-A99)
<i>No Change</i>	A92 Other mosquito-borne viral fevers
<i>Add</i>	A92.5 Zika virus disease
<i>Add</i>	Zika virus fever
<i>Add</i>	Zika virus infection
<i>Add</i>	Zika NOS
<i>No Change</i>	Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)
<i>No Change</i>	B17 Other acute viral hepatitis
<i>No Change</i>	B17.9 Acute viral hepatitis, unspecified
<i>Add</i>	Acute infectious hepatitis NOS
<i>No Change</i>	B18 Chronic viral hepatitis
<i>Add</i>	Includes: Carrier of viral hepatitis
<i>No Change</i>	B18.1 Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent
<i>Add</i>	Carrier of viral hepatitis B
<i>No Change</i>	B18.2 Chronic viral hepatitis C
<i>Add</i>	Carrier of viral hepatitis C
<i>No Change</i>	B18.8 Other chronic viral hepatitis
<i>Add</i>	Carrier of other viral hepatitis
<i>No Change</i>	B18.9 Chronic viral hepatitis, unspecified
<i>Add</i>	Carrier of unspecified viral hepatitis

No Change

Chapter 2

No Change

Neoplasms (C00-D49)

No Change

Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)

No Change

C00 Malignant neoplasm of lip

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to

history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change

C01 Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to

history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change

C02 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to

history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change

C03 Malignant neoplasm of gum

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to

history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change

C04 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to

history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change

C05 Malignant neoplasm of palate

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to

history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change

C06 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to

history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change

C07 Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to

history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change

C08 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to

history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change

C09 Malignant neoplasm of tonsil

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	C10 Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	C11 Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	C12 Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	C13 Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	C14 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26)
Add	Excludes2: gastrointestinal stromal tumors (C49.A-)
No Change	C25 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas
Add	Code also exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (K86.81)
No Change	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)
No Change	C32 Malignant neoplasm of larynx
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	C33 Malignant neoplasm of trachea
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	C34 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	C39 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs

No Change	Use Additional	
Revise from		history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to		history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue (C45-C49)	
No Change	C49 Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue	
Add	C49.A Gastrointestinal stromal tumor	
Add		C49.A0 Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, unspecified site
Add		C49.A1 Gastrointestinal stromal tumor of esophagus
Add		C49.A2 Gastrointestinal stromal tumor of stomach
Add		C49.A3 Gastrointestinal stromal tumor of small intestine
Add		C49.A4 Gastrointestinal stromal tumor of large intestine
Add		C49.A5 Gastrointestinal stromal tumor of rectum
Add		C49.A9 Gastrointestinal stromal tumor of other sites
No Change	Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs (C60-C63)	
No Change	C61 Malignant neoplasm of prostate	
Add	Use Additional	code to identify:
Add		hormone sensitivity status (Z19.1-Z19.2)
Add		rising PSA following treatment for malignant neoplasm of prostate (R97.21)
No Change	Malignant neuroendocrine tumors (C7A)	
No Change	C7A Malignant neuroendocrine tumors	
No Change	C7A.0 Malignant carcinoid tumors	
No Change	C7A.09 Malignant carcinoid tumors of other sites	
Revise from		C7A.094 Malignant carcinoid tumor of the foregut NOS
Revise to		C7A.094 Malignant carcinoid tumor of the foregut, unspecified
Revise from		C7A.095 Malignant carcinoid tumor of the midgut NOS
Revise to		C7A.095 Malignant carcinoid tumor of the midgut, unspecified
Revise from		C7A.096 Malignant carcinoid tumor of the hindgut NOS
Revise to		C7A.096 Malignant carcinoid tumor of the hindgut, unspecified
No Change	Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, other secondary and unspecified sites (C76-C80)	
No Change	C78 Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs	
Delete	Excludes1: lymph node metastases (C77.0)	
Add	Excludes2: lymph node metastases (C77.0)	
No Change	C78.8 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified digestive organs	
No Change	C78.89 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other digestive organs	
Add	Code also exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (K86.81)	

<i>No Change</i>	C79 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites
<i>Delete</i>	Excludes1: lymph node metastases (C77.0)
<i>Add</i>	Excludes2: lymph node metastases (C77.0)
<i>No Change</i>	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue (C81-C96)
<i>No Change</i>	C81 Hodgkin lymphoma
<i>Revise from</i>	C81.1 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma
<i>Revise to</i>	C81.1 Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma
<i>Add</i>	Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma
<i>Revise from</i>	C81.10 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified site
<i>Revise to</i>	C81.10 Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified site
<i>Revise from</i>	C81.11 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
<i>Revise to</i>	C81.11 Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
<i>Revise from</i>	C81.12 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
<i>Revise to</i>	C81.12 Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
<i>Revise from</i>	C81.13 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
<i>Revise to</i>	C81.13 Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
<i>Revise from</i>	C81.14 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
<i>Revise to</i>	C81.14 Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
<i>Revise from</i>	C81.15 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
<i>Revise to</i>	C81.15 Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
<i>Revise from</i>	C81.16 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
<i>Revise to</i>	C81.16 Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
<i>Revise from</i>	C81.17 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma, spleen
<i>Revise to</i>	C81.17 Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma, spleen
<i>Revise from</i>	C81.18 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites
<i>Revise to</i>	C81.18 Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites
<i>Revise from</i>	C81.19 Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites
<i>Revise to</i>	C81.19 Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites
<i>Revise from</i>	C81.2 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma
<i>Revise to</i>	C81.2 Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma
<i>Add</i>	Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma
<i>Revise from</i>	C81.20 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified site
<i>Revise to</i>	C81.20 Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified site
<i>Revise from</i>	C81.21 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
<i>Revise to</i>	C81.21 Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
<i>Revise from</i>	C81.22 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
<i>Revise to</i>	C81.22 Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
<i>Revise from</i>	C81.23 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
<i>Revise to</i>	C81.23 Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes

Revise from	C81.24 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
Revise to	C81.24 Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
Revise from	C81.25 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
Revise to	C81.25 Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
Revise from	C81.26 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
Revise to	C81.26 Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
Revise from	C81.27 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma, spleen
Revise to	C81.27 Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma, spleen
Revise from	C81.28 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites
Revise to	C81.28 Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites
Revise from	C81.29 Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites
Revise to	C81.29 Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites
Revise from	C81.3 Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma
Revise to	C81.3 Lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin lymphoma
Add	Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma
Revise from	C81.30 Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified site
Revise to	C81.30 Lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified site
Revise from	C81.31 Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
Revise to	C81.31 Lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
Revise from	C81.32 Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
Revise to	C81.32 Lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
Revise from	C81.33 Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
Revise to	C81.33 Lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
Revise from	C81.34 Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
Revise to	C81.34 Lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
Revise from	C81.35 Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
Revise to	C81.35 Lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
Revise from	C81.36 Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
Revise to	C81.36 Lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
Revise from	C81.37 Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, spleen
Revise to	C81.37 Lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin lymphoma, spleen
Revise from	C81.38 Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites
Revise to	C81.38 Lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites
Revise from	C81.39 Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites
Revise to	C81.39 Lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites
Revise from	C81.4 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma
Revise to	C81.4 Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma
Add	Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma
Revise from	C81.40 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified site

Revise to	C81.40 Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified site
Revise from	C81.41 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
Revise to	C81.41 Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
Revise from	C81.42 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
Revise to	C81.42 Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
Revise from	C81.43 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
Revise to	C81.43 Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
Revise from	C81.44 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
Revise to	C81.44 Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
Revise from	C81.45 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
Revise to	C81.45 Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
Revise from	C81.46 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
Revise to	C81.46 Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
Revise from	C81.47 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma, spleen
Revise to	C81.47 Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma, spleen
Revise from	C81.48 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites
Revise to	C81.48 Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites
Revise from	C81.49 Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites
Revise to	C81.49 Lymphocyte-rich Hodgkin lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites
Revise from	C81.7 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma
Revise to	C81.7 Other Hodgkin lymphoma
Add	Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma
Revise from	C81.70 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified site
Revise to	C81.70 Other Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified site
Revise from	C81.71 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
Revise to	C81.71 Other Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
Revise from	C81.72 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
Revise to	C81.72 Other Hodgkin lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
Revise from	C81.73 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
Revise to	C81.73 Other Hodgkin lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
Revise from	C81.74 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
Revise to	C81.74 Other Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
Revise from	C81.75 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
Revise to	C81.75 Other Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
Revise from	C81.76 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
Revise to	C81.76 Other Hodgkin lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
Revise from	C81.77 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma, spleen
Revise to	C81.77 Other Hodgkin lymphoma, spleen
Revise from	C81.78 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites
Revise to	C81.78 Other Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites

Revise from	C81.79 Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites
Revise to	C81.79 Other Hodgkin lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites
No Change	C94 Other leukemias of specified cell type
No Change	C94.2 Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia
No Change	C94.20 Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia not having achieved remission
Revise from	Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia with failed remission
Revise to	Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia with failed remission
No Change	In situ neoplasms (D00-D09)
No Change	D00 Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, esophagus and stomach
No Change	D00.0 Carcinoma in situ of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	D01 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs
No Change	D01.3 Carcinoma in situ of anus and anal canal
Add	Anal intraepithelial neoplasia III [AIN III]
Add	Severe dysplasia of anus
Add	Excludes1: anal intraepithelial neoplasia I and II [AIN I and AIN II] (K62.82)
No Change	D02 Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	D07 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs
No Change	D07.5 Carcinoma in situ of prostate
No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	dysplasia (mild) (moderate) of prostate (N42.3)
Revise to	dysplasia (mild) (moderate) of prostate (N42.3-)
Add	prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia II [PIN II] (N42.3-)
No Change	Benign neoplasms, except benign neuroendocrine tumors (D10-D36)
No Change	D10 Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx
Revise from	D10.3 Other and unspecified parts of mouth
Revise to	D10.3 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth
No Change	D16 Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage
No Change	D16.4 Benign neoplasm of bones of skull and face
Delete	Excludes1: benign neoplasm of lower jaw bone (D16.5)
Add	Excludes2: benign neoplasm of lower jaw bone (D16.5)
No Change	D27 Benign neoplasm of ovary
No Change	Excludes2:
Revise from	corpus albicans cyst (N83.2)

Revise to	corpus albicans cyst (N83.2-)
Revise from	corpus luteum cyst (N83.1)
Revise to	corpus luteum cyst (N83.1-)
Revise from	follicular (atretic) cyst (N83.0)
Revise to	follicular (atretic) cyst (N83.0-)
Revise from	graafian follicle cyst (N83.0)
Revise to	graafian follicle cyst (N83.0-)
Revise from	ovarian cyst NEC (N83.2)
Revise to	ovarian cyst NEC (N83.2-)
Revise from	ovarian retention cyst (N83.2)
Revise to	ovarian retention cyst (N83.2-)

No Change **Benign neuroendocrine tumors (D3A)**

No Change **D3A Benign neuroendocrine tumors**

No Change **D3A.0 Benign carcinoid tumors**

No Change **D3A.09 Benign carcinoid tumors of other sites**

Revise from	D3A.094 Benign carcinoid tumor of the foregut NOS
Revise to	D3A.094 Benign carcinoid tumor of the foregut, unspecified

Revise from	D3A.095 Benign carcinoid tumor of the midgut NOS
Revise to	D3A.095 Benign carcinoid tumor of the midgut, unspecified

Revise from	D3A.096 Benign carcinoid tumor of the hindgut NOS
Revise to	D3A.096 Benign carcinoid tumor of the hindgut, unspecified

No Change **Neoplasms of uncertain behavior, polycythemia vera and myelodysplastic syndromes (D37-D48)**

No Change **D46 Myelodysplastic syndromes**

Revise from	D46.2 Refractory anemia with excess of blasts
Revise to	D46.2 Refractory anemia with excess of blasts [RAEB]

No Change **D47 Other neoplasms of uncertain behavior of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue**

No Change **D47.Z Other specified neoplasms of uncertain behavior of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue**

Add **D47.Z2 Castleman disease**

Add **Code also** if applicable human herpesvirus 8 infection (B10.89)

Add **Excludes2:** Kaposi's sarcoma (C46-)

No Change **Neoplasms of unspecified behavior (D49)**

No Change **D49 Neoplasms of unspecified behavior**

No Change **D49.2 Neoplasm of unspecified behavior of bone, soft tissue, and skin**

No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	neoplasm of unspecified behavior of skin of genital organs (D49.5)
Revise to	neoplasm of unspecified behavior of skin of genital organs (D49.59)

No Change **D49.5 Neoplasm of unspecified behavior of other genitourinary organs**

Add **D49.51 Neoplasm of unspecified behavior of kidney**

Add **D49.511 Neoplasm of unspecified behavior of right kidney**

Add

D49.512 Neoplasm of unspecified behavior of left kidney

Add

D49.519 Neoplasm of unspecified behavior of unspecified kidney

Add

D49.59 Neoplasm of unspecified behavior of other genitourinary organ

No Change

Chapter 3

No Change

Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)

No Change

Aplastic and other anemias and other bone marrow failure syndromes (D60-D64)

No Change

D61 Other aplastic anemias and other bone marrow failure syndromes

No Change

D61.8 Other specified aplastic anemias and other bone marrow failure syndromes

No Change

D61.81 Pancytopenia

Delete

Excludes1: pancytopenia (due to) (with) myelodysplastic syndromes (D46.-)

Add

Excludes2: pancytopenia (due to) (with) myelodysplastic syndromes (D46.-)

No Change

D64 Other anemias

No Change

D64.8 Other specified anemias

No Change

D64.81 Anemia due to antineoplastic chemotherapy

Delete

Excludes1: anemia in neoplastic disease (D63.0)

Add

Excludes2: anemia in neoplastic disease (D63.0)

No Change

Coagulation defects, purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (D65-D69)

No Change

D68 Other coagulation defects

No Change

D68.6 Other thrombophilia

No Change

D68.62 Lupus anticoagulant syndrome

No Change

Excludes1:

Revise from

lupus anticoagulant (LAC) finding without diagnosis (R79.0)

Revise to

lupus anticoagulant (LAC) finding without diagnosis (R76.0)

No Change

Other disorders of blood and blood-forming organs (D70-D77)

No Change

D76 Other specified diseases with participation of lymphoreticular and reticulohistiocytic tissue

No Change

Excludes1:

Add

histiocytic medullary reticulosis (C96.9)

Add

leukemic reticuloendotheliosis (C91.4-)

Add

lipomelanotic reticulosis (I89.8)

Delete

leukemic reticuloendotheliosis or reticulosis (C91.4-)

Delete

lipomelanotic reticuloendotheliosis or reticulosis (I89.8)

Add

malignant reticulosis (C86.0)

Add

nonlipid reticuloendotheliosis (C96.0)

No Change

Intraoperative and postprocedural complications of the spleen (D78)

No Change

D78 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications of the spleen

Revise from

D78.2 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of the spleen following a procedure

Revise to

D78.2 Postprocedural hemorrhage of the spleen following a procedure

Revise from

D78.21 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of the spleen following a procedure on the spleen

Revise to

D78.21 Postprocedural hemorrhage of the spleen following a procedure on the spleen

Revise from	D78.22 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of the spleen following other procedure
Revise to	D78.22 Postprocedural hemorrhage of the spleen following other procedure
Add	D78.3 Postprocedural hematoma and seroma of the spleen following a procedure
Add	D78.31 Postprocedural hematoma of the spleen following a procedure on the spleen
Add	D78.32 Postprocedural hematoma of the spleen following other procedure
Add	D78.33 Postprocedural seroma of the spleen following a procedure on the spleen
Add	D78.34 Postprocedural seroma of the spleen following other procedure
No Change	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D80-D89)
No Change	D89 Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified
Add	D89.4 Mast cell activation syndrome and related disorders
Add	Excludes1: aggressive systemic mastocytosis (C96.2)
Add	cutaneous mastocytosis (Q82.2)
Add	indolent systemic mastocytosis (D47.0)
Add	malignant mastocytoma (C96.2)
Add	mast cell leukemia (C94.3-)
Add	mastocytoma (D47.0)
Add	systemic mastocytosis associated with a clonal hematologic non-mast cell lineage disease (SM-AHNMD) (D47.0)
Add	D89.40 Mast cell activation, unspecified
Add	Mast cell activation disorder, unspecified
Add	Mast cell activation syndrome, NOS
Add	D89.41 Monoclonal mast cell activation syndrome
Add	D89.42 Idiopathic mast cell activation syndrome
Add	D89.43 Secondary mast cell activation
Add	Secondary mast cell activation syndrome
Add	Code also underlying etiology, if known
Add	D89.49 Other mast cell activation disorder
Add	Other mast cell activation syndrome

No Change

Chapter 4

No Change

Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E89)

No Change

Diabetes mellitus (E08-E13)

No Change

E08 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

code to identify any insulin use (Z79.4)

Revise to

code to identify control using:

Add

insulin (Z79.4)

Add

oral antidiabetic drugs (Z79.84)

Add

oral hypoglycemic drugs (Z79.84)

No Change

E08.3 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with ophthalmic complications

No Change

E08.32 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy

Add

One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E08.32 to designate laterality of the disease:

Add

1 right eye

Add

2 left eye

Add

3 bilateral

Add

9 unspecified eye

No Change

E08.33 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy

Add

One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E08.33 to designate laterality of the disease:

Add

1 right eye

Add

2 left eye

Add

3 bilateral

Add

9 unspecified eye

No Change

E08.34 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy

Add

One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E08.34 to designate laterality of the disease:

Add

1 right eye

Add

2 left eye

Add

3 bilateral

Add

9 unspecified eye

No Change

E08.35 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic retinopathy

Add

One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E08.35 to designate laterality of the disease:

Add

1 right eye

Add

2 left eye

Add

3 bilateral

Add

9 unspecified eye

Add

E08.352 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula

Add

E08.353 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula

Add	E08.354 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment
Add	E08.355 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy
Add	E08.37 Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment
Add	One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to code E08.37 to designate laterality of the disease:
Add	1 right eye
Add	2 left eye
Add	3 bilateral
Add	9 unspecified eye
No Change	E09 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	code to identify any insulin use (Z79.4)
Revise to	code to identify control using:
Add	insulin (Z79.4)
Add	oral antidiabetic drugs (Z79.84)
Add	oral hypoglycemic drugs (Z79.84)
No Change	E09.3 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications
No Change	E09.32 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy
Add	One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E09.32 to designate laterality of the disease:
Add	1 right eye
Add	2 left eye
Add	3 bilateral
Add	9 unspecified eye
No Change	E09.33 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy
Add	One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E09.33 to designate laterality of the disease:
Add	1 right eye
Add	2 left eye
Add	3 bilateral
Add	9 unspecified eye
No Change	E09.34 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy
Add	One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E09.34 to designate laterality of the disease:
Add	1 right eye
Add	2 left eye
Add	3 bilateral
Add	9 unspecified eye
No Change	E09.35 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy
Add	One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E09.35 to designate laterality of the disease:

Add	1 right eye
Add	2 left eye
Add	3 bilateral
Add	9 unspecified eye
Add	E09.352 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula
Add	E09.353 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula
Add	E09.354 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment
Add	E09.355 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy
Add	E09.37 Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment
Add	One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to code E09.37 to designate laterality of the disease:
Add	1 right eye
Add	2 left eye
Add	3 bilateral
Add	9 unspecified eye
No Change	E10 Type 1 diabetes mellitus
No Change	E10.3 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications
No Change	E10.32 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy
Add	One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E10.32 to designate laterality of the disease:
Add	1 right eye
Add	2 left eye
Add	3 bilateral
Add	9 unspecified eye
No Change	E10.33 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy
Add	One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E10.33 to designate laterality of the disease:
Add	1 right eye
Add	2 left eye
Add	3 bilateral
Add	9 unspecified eye
No Change	E10.34 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy
Add	One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E10.34 to designate laterality of the disease:
Add	1 right eye
Add	2 left eye
Add	3 bilateral
Add	9 unspecified eye
No Change	E10.35 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy
Add	One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E10.35 to

designate laterality of the disease:

Add 1 right eye
Add 2 left eye
Add 3 bilateral
Add 9 unspecified eye

Add **E10.352 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula**

Add **E10.353 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula**

Add **E10.354 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment**

Add **E10.355 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy**

Add **E10.37 Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment**

Add One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to code E10.37 to designate laterality of the disease:

Add 1 right eye
Add 2 left eye
Add 3 bilateral
Add 9 unspecified eye

No Change **E11 Type 2 diabetes mellitus**

No Change **Use Additional**

Revise from code to identify any insulin use (Z79.4)
Revise to code to identify control using:
Add insulin (Z79.4)
Add oral antidiabetic drugs (Z79.84)
Add oral hypoglycemic drugs (Z79.84)

No Change **E11.3 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications**

No Change **E11.32 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy**

Add One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E11.32 to designate laterality of the disease:

Add 1 right eye
Add 2 left eye
Add 3 bilateral
Add 9 unspecified eye

No Change **E11.33 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy**

Add One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E11.33 to designate laterality of the disease:

Add 1 right eye
Add 2 left eye
Add 3 bilateral
Add 9 unspecified eye

No Change **E11.34 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy**

Add One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E11.34 to designate laterality of the disease:

Add 1 right eye
Add 2 left eye

Add 3 bilateral
Add 9 unspecified eye

No Change **E11.35 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy**

Add One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E11.35 to designate laterality of the disease:

Add 1 right eye
Add 2 left eye
Add 3 bilateral
Add 9 unspecified eye

Add **E11.352 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula**

Add **E11.353 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula**

Add **E11.354 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment**

Add **E11.355 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy**

Add **E11.37 Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment**

Add One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to code E11.37 to designate laterality of the disease:

Add 1 right eye
Add 2 left eye
Add 3 bilateral
Add 9 unspecified eye

No Change **E13 Other specified diabetes mellitus**

No Change **Use Additional**

Revise from code to identify any insulin use (Z79.4)
Revise to code to identify control using:
Add insulin (Z79.4)
Add oral antidiabetic drugs (Z79.84)
Add oral hypoglycemic drugs (Z79.84)

Add **Excludes1:** type 1 diabetes mellitus (E10.-)

No Change **E13.3 Other specified diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications**

No Change **E13.32 Other specified diabetes mellitus with mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy**

Add One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E13.32 to designate laterality of the disease:

Add 1 right eye
Add 2 left eye
Add 3 bilateral
Add 9 unspecified eye

No Change **E13.33 Other specified diabetes mellitus with moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy**

Add One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E13.33 to designate laterality of the disease:

Add 1 right eye
Add 2 left eye
Add 3 bilateral

Add	9 unspecified eye
No Change	E13.34 Other specified diabetes mellitus with severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy
Add	One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E13.34 to designate laterality of the disease:
Add	1 right eye
Add	2 left eye
Add	3 bilateral
Add	9 unspecified eye
No Change	E13.35 Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy
Add	One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory E13.35 to designate laterality of the disease:
Add	1 right eye
Add	2 left eye
Add	3 bilateral
Add	9 unspecified eye
Add	E13.352 Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment involving the macula
Add	E13.353 Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with traction retinal detachment not involving the macula
Add	E13.354 Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative diabetic retinopathy with combined traction retinal detachment and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment
Add	E13.355 Other specified diabetes mellitus with stable proliferative diabetic retinopathy
Add	E13.37 Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic macular edema, resolved following treatment
Add	One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to code E13.37 to designate laterality of the disease:
Add	1 right eye
Add	2 left eye
Add	3 bilateral
Add	9 unspecified eye
No Change	Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal secretion (E15-E16)
No Change	E16 Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion
No Change	E16.0 Drug-induced hypoglycemia without coma
Add	Excludes1: diabetes with hypoglycemia without coma (E09.692)
No Change	E16.1 Other hypoglycemia
Add	Excludes1: diabetes with hypoglycemia (E08.649, E10.649, E11.649, E13.649)
No Change	E16.2 Hypoglycemia, unspecified
Add	Excludes1: diabetes with hypoglycemia (E08.649, E10.649, E11.649, E13.649)
No Change	Disorders of other endocrine glands (E20-E35)
No Change	E29 Testicular dysfunction

No Change	Excludes1:	
Revise from		Klinefelter's syndrome (Q98.0-Q98.2, Q98.4)
Revise to		Klinefelter's syndrome (Q98.0-Q98.1, Q98.4)
No Change	Overweight, obesity and other hyperalimentation (E65-E68)	
No Change	E66 Overweight and obesity	
No Change	E66.2 Morbid (severe) obesity with alveolar hypoventilation	
Add		Obesity hypoventilation syndrome (OHS)
No Change	Metabolic disorders (E70-E88)	
No Change	E78 Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidemias	
No Change	E78.0 Pure hypercholesterolemia	
Delete		Familial hypercholesterolemia
Delete		Fredrickson's hyperlipoproteinemia, type IIa
Delete		Hyperbetalipoproteinemia
Delete		Hyperlipidemia, Group A
Delete		Low-density-lipoprotein-type [LDL] hyperlipoproteinemia
Add	E78.00 Pure hypercholesterolemia, unspecified	
Add		Fredrickson's hyperlipoproteinemia, type IIa
Add		Hyperbetalipoproteinemia
Add		Low-density-lipoprotein-type [LDL] hyperlipoproteinemia
Add	E78.01 Familial hypercholesterolemia	
No Change	E84 Cystic fibrosis	
Add	Code also	exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (K86.81)
No Change	E85 Amyloidosis	
No Change	E85.0 Non-neuropathic hereditary familial amyloidosis	
Delete		Familial Mediterranean fever
No Change	E86 Volume depletion	
Add	Use Additional	code(s) for any associated disorders of electrolyte and acid-base balance (E87.-)
No Change	E88 Other and unspecified metabolic disorders	
No Change	E88.4 Mitochondrial metabolism disorders	
No Change	E88.42 MERRF syndrome	
No Change	Code also	
Revise from		myoclonic epilepsy (G40.3-)
Revise to		progressive myoclonic epilepsy (G40.3-)
No Change	Postprocedural endocrine and metabolic complications and disorders, not elsewhere classified (E89)	
No Change	E89 Postprocedural endocrine and metabolic complications and disorders, not elsewhere classified	
No Change	E89.8 Other postprocedural endocrine and metabolic complications and disorders	
Revise from	E89.81 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of an endocrine system organ or structure following a procedure	
Revise to	E89.81 Postprocedural hemorrhage of an endocrine system organ or structure following a procedure	

<i>Revise from</i>	E89.810 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of an endocrine system organ or structure following an endocrine system procedure
<i>Revise to</i>	E89.810 Postprocedural hemorrhage of an endocrine system organ or structure following an endocrine system procedure
<i>Revise from</i>	E89.811 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of an endocrine system organ or structure following other procedure
<i>Revise to</i>	E89.811 Postprocedural hemorrhage of an endocrine system organ or structure following other procedure
<i>Add</i>	E89.82 Postprocedural hematoma and seroma of an endocrine system organ or structure
<i>Add</i>	E89.820 Postprocedural hematoma of an endocrine system organ or structure following an endocrine system procedure
<i>Add</i>	E89.821 Postprocedural hematoma of an endocrine system organ or structure following other procedure
<i>Add</i>	E89.822 Postprocedural seroma of an endocrine system organ or structure following an endocrine system procedure
<i>Add</i>	E89.823 Postprocedural seroma of an endocrine system organ or structure following other procedure

No Change

Chapter 5

No Change

Mental, Behavioral and Neurodevelopmental disorders (F01-F99)

No Change

Mental disorders due to known physiological conditions (F01-F09)

No Change

F01 Vascular dementia

No Change

F01.5 Vascular dementia

No Change

F01.50 Vascular dementia without behavioral disturbance

Add

Major neurocognitive disorder without behavioral disturbance

No Change

F01.51 Vascular dementia with behavioral disturbance

Add

Major neurocognitive disorder due to vascular disease, with behavioral disturbance

Add

Major neurocognitive disorder with aggressive behavior

Add

Major neurocognitive disorder with combative behavior

Add

Major neurocognitive disorder with violent behavior

No Change

F02 Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere

Add

Includes: Major neurocognitive disorder in other diseases classified elsewhere

Add

Code first dementia with Parkinsonism (G31.83)

Add

Huntington's disease (G10)

Add

prion disease (A81.9)

Add

traumatic brain injury (S06.-)

Delete

Excludes1: dementia with Parkinsonism (G31.83)

No Change

F02.8 Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere

No Change

F02.80 Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere without behavioral disturbance

Add

Major neurocognitive disorder in other diseases classified elsewhere

No Change

F02.81 Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere with behavioral disturbance

Add

Major neurocognitive disorder in other diseases classified elsewhere with aggressive behavior

Add

Major neurocognitive disorder in other diseases classified elsewhere with combative behavior

Add

Major neurocognitive disorder in other diseases classified elsewhere with violent behavior

No Change

F06 Other mental disorders due to known physiological condition

No Change

F06.1 Catatonic disorder due to known physiological condition

Add

Catatonia associated with another mental disorder

Add

Catatonia NOS

No Change

Mental and behavioral disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)

No Change

F10 Alcohol related disorders

No Change

F10.1 Alcohol abuse

No Change

F10.10 Alcohol abuse, uncomplicated

Add

Alcohol use disorder, mild

No Change

F10.14 Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced mood disorder

Add

Alcohol use disorder, mild, with alcohol-induced bipolar or related disorder

Add

Alcohol use disorder, mild, with alcohol-induced depressive disorder

No Change

F10.2 Alcohol dependence

No Change	F10.20 Alcohol dependence, uncomplicated
Add	Alcohol use disorder, moderate
Add	Alcohol use disorder, severe
No Change	F10.22 Alcohol dependence with intoxication
Delete	Excludes1: alcohol dependence with withdrawal (F10.23-)
Add	Excludes2: alcohol dependence with withdrawal (F10.23-)
No Change	F10.23 Alcohol dependence with withdrawal
Delete	Excludes1: Alcohol dependence with intoxication (F10.22-)
Add	Excludes2: Alcohol dependence with intoxication (F10.22-)
No Change	F10.24 Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced mood disorder
Add	Alcohol use disorder, moderate, with alcohol-induced bipolar or related disorder
Add	Alcohol use disorder, moderate, with alcohol-induced depressive disorder
Add	Alcohol use disorder, severe, with alcohol-induced bipolar or related disorder
Add	Alcohol use disorder, severe, with alcohol-induced depressive disorder
No Change	F10.26 Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced persisting amnestic disorder
Add	Alcohol use disorder, moderate, with alcohol-induced major neurocognitive disorder, amnestic-confabulatory type
Add	Alcohol use disorder, severe, with alcohol-induced major neurocognitive disorder, amnestic-confabulatory type
No Change	F10.27 Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced persisting dementia
Add	Alcohol use disorder, moderate, with alcohol-induced major neurocognitive disorder, nonamnestic-confabulatory type
Add	Alcohol use disorder, severe, with alcohol-induced major neurocognitive disorder, nonamnestic-confabulatory type
No Change	F10.28 Alcohol dependence with other alcohol-induced disorders
No Change	F10.288 Alcohol dependence with other alcohol-induced disorder
Add	Alcohol use disorder, moderate, with alcohol-induced mild neurocognitive disorder
Add	Alcohol use disorder, severe, with alcohol-induced mild neurocognitive disorder
No Change	F10.9 Alcohol use, unspecified
No Change	F10.94 Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced mood disorder
Add	Alcohol induced bipolar or related disorder, without use disorder
Add	Alcohol induced depressive disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F10.95 Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder
No Change	F10.959 Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
Add	Alcohol-induced psychotic disorder without use disorder
No Change	F10.96 Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced persisting amnestic disorder
Add	Alcohol-induced major neurocognitive disorder, amnestic-confabulatory type, without use disorder
No Change	F10.97 Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced persisting dementia
Add	Alcohol-induced major neurocognitive disorder, nonamnestic-confabulatory type, without use disorder
No Change	F10.98 Alcohol use, unspecified with other alcohol-induced disorders
No Change	F10.980 Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced anxiety disorder

Add	Alcohol induced anxiety disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F10.981 Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced sexual dysfunction
Add	Alcohol induced sexual dysfunction, without use disorder
No Change	F10.982 Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced sleep disorder
Add	Alcohol induced sleep disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F10.988 Alcohol use, unspecified with other alcohol-induced disorder
Add	Alcohol induced mild neurocognitive disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F11 Opioid related disorders
No Change	F11.1 Opioid abuse
No Change	F11.10 Opioid abuse, uncomplicated
Add	Opioid use disorder, mild
No Change	F11.14 Opioid abuse with opioid-induced mood disorder
Add	Opioid use disorder, mild, with opioid-induced depressive disorder
No Change	F11.2 Opioid dependence
No Change	F11.20 Opioid dependence, uncomplicated
Add	Opioid use disorder, moderate
Add	Opioid use disorder, severe
No Change	F11.24 Opioid dependence with opioid-induced mood disorder
Add	Opioid use disorder, moderate, with opioid induced depressive disorder
No Change	F11.9 Opioid use, unspecified
No Change	F11.92 Opioid use, unspecified with intoxication
No Change	F11.921 Opioid use, unspecified with intoxication delirium
Add	Opioid-induced delirium
No Change	F11.94 Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced mood disorder
Add	Opioid induced depressive disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F11.98 Opioid use, unspecified with other specified opioid-induced disorder
No Change	F11.981 Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced sexual dysfunction
Add	Opioid induced sexual dysfunction, without use disorder
No Change	F11.982 Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced sleep disorder
Add	Opioid induced sleep disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F11.988 Opioid use, unspecified with other opioid-induced disorder
Add	Opioid induced anxiety disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F12 Cannabis related disorders
No Change	F12.1 Cannabis abuse
No Change	F12.10 Cannabis abuse, uncomplicated
Add	Cannabis use disorder, mild
No Change	F12.18 Cannabis abuse with other cannabis-induced disorder
No Change	F12.188 Cannabis abuse with other cannabis-induced disorder
Add	Cannabis use disorder, mild, with cannabis-induced sleep disorder
No Change	F12.2 Cannabis dependence

No Change	F12.20 Cannabis dependence, uncomplicated
Add	Cannabis use disorder, moderate
Add	Cannabis use disorder, severe
No Change	F12.28 Cannabis dependence with other cannabis-induced disorder
No Change	F12.288 Cannabis dependence with other cannabis-induced disorder
Add	Cannabis use disorder, moderate, with cannabis-induced sleep disorder
Add	Cannabis use disorder, severe, with cannabis-induced sleep disorder
Add	Cannabis withdrawal
No Change	F12.9 Cannabis use, unspecified
No Change	F12.95 Cannabis use, unspecified with psychotic disorder
No Change	F12.959 Cannabis use, unspecified with psychotic disorder, unspecified
Add	Cannabis induced psychotic disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F12.98 Cannabis use, unspecified with other cannabis-induced disorder
No Change	F12.980 Cannabis use, unspecified with anxiety disorder
Add	Cannabis induced anxiety disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F12.988 Cannabis use, unspecified with other cannabis-induced disorder
Add	Cannabis induced sleep disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F13 Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic related disorders
No Change	F13.1 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-related abuse
No Change	F13.10 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse, uncomplicated
Add	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, mild
No Change	F13.14 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced mood disorder
Add	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, mild, with sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced bipolar or related disorder
Add	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, mild, with sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced depressive disorder
No Change	F13.2 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-related dependence
No Change	F13.23 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal
Add	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, moderate
Add	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, severe
No Change	F13.232 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal with perceptual disturbance
Add	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic withdrawal with perceptual disturbances
No Change	F13.239 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal, unspecified
Add	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic withdrawal without perceptual disturbances
No Change	F13.24 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced mood disorder
Add	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, moderate, with sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced bipolar or related disorder
Add	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, moderate, with sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced depressive disorder
Add	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, severe, with sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic-induced bipolar or related disorder
Add	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, severe, with sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic

induced depressive disorder

No Change

F13.27 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced persisting dementia

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, moderate, with sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced major neurocognitive disorder

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, severe, with sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic-induced major neurocognitive disorder

No Change

F13.28 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorders

No Change

F13.288 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, moderate, with sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced mild neurocognitive disorder

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use disorder, severe, with sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced mild neurocognitive disorder

No Change

F13.9 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-related use, unspecified

No Change

F13.92 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with intoxication

No Change

F13.921 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with intoxication delirium

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic-induced delirium

No Change

F13.94 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced mood disorder

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic-induced bipolar or related disorder, without use disorder

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic-induced depressive disorder, without use disorder

No Change

F13.95 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder

No Change

F13.959 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced psychotic disorder, without use disorder

No Change

F13.97 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced persisting dementia

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced major neurocognitive disorder, without use disorder

No Change

F13.98 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorders

No Change

F13.980 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced anxiety disorder

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced anxiety disorder, without use disorder

No Change

F13.981 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sexual dysfunction

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced sexual dysfunction disorder, without use disorder

No Change

F13.982 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sleep disorder

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced sleep disorder, without use disorder

No Change

F13.988 Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder

Add Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic induced mild neurocognitive disorder

No Change	F14 Cocaine related disorders
No Change	F14.1 Cocaine abuse
No Change Add	F14.10 Cocaine abuse, uncomplicated Cocaine use disorder, mild
No Change Add Add	F14.14 Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced mood disorder Cocaine use disorder, mild, with cocaine-induced bipolar or related disorder Cocaine use disorder, mild, with cocaine-induced depressive disorder
No Change	F14.18 Cocaine abuse with other cocaine-induced disorder
No Change Add	F14.188 Cocaine abuse with other cocaine-induced disorder Cocaine use disorder, mild, with cocaine-induced obsessive compulsive or related disorder
No Change	F14.2 Cocaine dependence
No Change Add Add	F14.20 Cocaine dependence, uncomplicated Cocaine use disorder, moderate Cocaine use disorder, severe
No Change Add Add Add Add	F14.24 Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced mood disorder Cocaine use disorder, moderate, with cocaine-induced bipolar or related disorder Cocaine use disorder, moderate, with cocaine-induced depressive disorder Cocaine use disorder, severe, with cocaine-induced bipolar or related disorder Cocaine use disorder, severe, with cocaine-induced depressive disorder
No Change	F14.28 Cocaine dependence with other cocaine-induced disorder
No Change Add Add	F14.288 Cocaine dependence with other cocaine-induced disorder Cocaine use disorder, moderate, with cocaine-induced obsessive compulsive or related disorder Cocaine use disorder, severe, with cocaine-induced obsessive compulsive or related disorder
No Change	F14.9 Cocaine use, unspecified
No Change Add Add	F14.94 Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced mood disorder Cocaine induced bipolar or related disorder, without use disorder Cocaine induced depressive disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F14.95 Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder
No Change Add	F14.959 Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified Cocaine induced psychotic disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F14.98 Cocaine use, unspecified with other specified cocaine-induced disorder
No Change Add	F14.980 Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced anxiety disorder Cocaine induced anxiety disorder, without use disorder
No Change Add	F14.981 Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced sexual dysfunction Cocaine induced sexual dysfunction, without use disorder
No Change Add	F14.982 Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced sleep disorder Cocaine induced sleep disorder, without use disorder
No Change Add	F14.988 Cocaine use, unspecified with other cocaine-induced disorder Cocaine induced obsessive compulsive or related disorder

No Change **F15 Other stimulant related disorders**

No Change **F15.1 Other stimulant abuse**

No Change **F15.10 Other stimulant abuse, uncomplicated**

Add Amphetamine type substance use disorder, mild

Add Other or unspecified stimulant use disorder, mild

No Change **F15.12 Other stimulant abuse with intoxication**

No Change **F15.122 Other stimulant abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance**

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, mild, with amphetamine or other stimulant intoxication, with perceptual disturbances

No Change **F15.129 Other stimulant abuse with intoxication, unspecified**

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, mild, with amphetamine or other stimulant intoxication, without perceptual disturbances

No Change **F15.14 Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced mood disorder**

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, mild, with amphetamine or other stimulant induced bipolar or related disorder

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, mild, with amphetamine or other stimulant induced depressive disorder

No Change **F15.18 Other stimulant abuse with other stimulant-induced disorder**

No Change **F15.188 Other stimulant abuse with other stimulant-induced disorder**

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, mild, with amphetamine or other stimulant induced obsessive-compulsive or related disorder

No Change **F15.2 Other stimulant dependence**

No Change **F15.20 Other stimulant dependence, uncomplicated**

Add Amphetamine type substance use disorder, moderate

Add Amphetamine type substance use disorder, severe

Add Other or unspecified stimulant use disorder, moderate

Add Other or unspecified stimulant use disorder, severe

No Change **F15.22 Other stimulant dependence with intoxication**

No Change **F15.222 Other stimulant dependence with intoxication with perceptual disturbance**

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, moderate, with amphetamine or other stimulant intoxication, with perceptual disturbances

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, severe, with amphetamine or other stimulant intoxication, with perceptual disturbances

No Change **F15.229 Other stimulant dependence with intoxication, unspecified**

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, moderate, with amphetamine or other stimulant intoxication, without perceptual disturbances

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, severe, with amphetamine or other stimulant intoxication, without perceptual disturbances

No Change **F15.23 Other stimulant dependence with withdrawal**

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant withdrawal

No Change **F15.24 Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced mood disorder**

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, moderate, with amphetamine or other stimulant-induced bipolar or related disorder

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, moderate, with amphetamine or other stimulant induced depressive disorder

Add Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, severe, with amphetamine or other stimulant-induced bipolar or related disorder

Add	Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, severe, with amphetamine or other stimulant-induced depressive disorder
No Change	F15.28 Other stimulant dependence with other stimulant-induced disorder
No Change	F15.288 Other stimulant dependence with other stimulant-induced disorder
Add	Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, moderate, with amphetamine or other stimulant induced obsessive compulsive or related disorder
Add	Amphetamine or other stimulant use disorder, severe, with amphetamine or other stimulant induced obsessive compulsive or related disorder
No Change	F15.9 Other stimulant use, unspecified
No Change	F15.92 Other stimulant use, unspecified with intoxication
No Change	F15.921 Other stimulant use, unspecified with intoxication delirium
Add	Amphetamine or other stimulant-induced delirium
No Change	F15.929 Other stimulant use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified
Add	Caffeine intoxication
No Change	F15.93 Other stimulant use, unspecified with withdrawal
Add	Caffeine withdrawal
No Change	F15.94 Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced mood disorder
Add	Amphetamine or other stimulant-induced bipolar or related disorder, without use disorder
Add	Amphetamine or other stimulant-induced depressive disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F15.95 Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder
No Change	F15.959 Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
Add	Amphetamine or other stimulant-induced induced psychotic disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F15.98 Other stimulant use, unspecified with other stimulant-induced disorder
No Change	F15.980 Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced anxiety disorder
Add	Amphetamine or other stimulant-induced anxiety disorder, without use disorder
Add	Caffeine induced anxiety disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F15.981 Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced sexual dysfunction
Add	Amphetamine or other stimulant-induced sexual dysfunction, without use disorder
No Change	F15.982 Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced sleep disorder
Add	Amphetamine or other stimulant-induced sleep disorder, without use disorder
Add	Caffeine induced sleep disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F15.988 Other stimulant use, unspecified with other stimulant-induced disorder
Add	Amphetamine or other stimulant-induced obsessive compulsive or related disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F16 Hallucinogen related disorders
No Change	F16.1 Hallucinogen abuse
No Change	F16.10 Hallucinogen abuse, uncomplicated
Add	Other hallucinogen use disorder, mild
Add	Phencyclidine use disorder, mild
No Change	F16.14 Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced mood disorder
Add	Other hallucinogen use disorder, mild, with other hallucinogen induced bipolar or related disorder

Add	Other hallucinogen use disorder, mild, with other hallucinogen induced depressive disorder
Add	Phencyclidine use disorder, mild, with phencyclidine induced bipolar or related disorder
Add	Phencyclidine use disorder, mild, with phencyclidine induced depressive disorder
No Change	F16.2 Hallucinogen dependence
No Change	F16.20 Hallucinogen dependence, uncomplicated
Add	Other hallucinogen use disorder, moderate
Add	Other hallucinogen use disorder, severe
Add	Phencyclidine use disorder, moderate
Add	Phencyclidine use disorder, severe
No Change	F16.24 Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced mood disorder
Add	Other hallucinogen use disorder, moderate, with other hallucinogen induced bipolar or related disorder
Add	Other hallucinogen use disorder, moderate, with other hallucinogen induced depressive disorder
Add	Other hallucinogen use disorder, severe, with other hallucinogen-induced bipolar or related disorder
Add	Other hallucinogen use disorder, severe, with other hallucinogen-induced depressive disorder
Add	Phencyclidine use disorder, moderate, with phencyclidine induced bipolar or related disorder
Add	Phencyclidine use disorder, moderate, with phencyclidine induced depressive disorder
Add	Phencyclidine use disorder, severe, with phencyclidine induced bipolar or related disorder
Add	Phencyclidine use disorder, severe, with phencyclidine-induced depressive disorder
No Change	F16.9 Hallucinogen use, unspecified
No Change	F16.92 Hallucinogen use, unspecified with intoxication
No Change	F16.921 Hallucinogen use, unspecified with intoxication with delirium
Add	Other hallucinogen intoxication delirium
No Change	F16.94 Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced mood disorder
Add	Other hallucinogen induced bipolar or related disorder, without use disorder
Add	Other hallucinogen induced depressive disorder, without use disorder
Add	Phencyclidine induced bipolar or related disorder, without use disorder
Add	Phencyclidine induced depressive disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F16.95 Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder
No Change	F16.959 Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
Add	Other hallucinogen induced psychotic disorder, without use disorder
Add	Phencyclidine induced psychotic disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F16.98 Hallucinogen use, unspecified with other specified hallucinogen-induced disorder
No Change	F16.980 Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced anxiety disorder
Add	Other hallucinogen-induced anxiety disorder, without use disorder
Add	Phencyclidine induced anxiety disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F17 Nicotine dependence
No Change	F17.2 Nicotine dependence
No Change	F17.20 Nicotine dependence, unspecified
No Change	F17.200 Nicotine dependence, unspecified, uncomplicated
Add	Tobacco use disorder, mild
Add	Tobacco use disorder, moderate

Add	Tobacco use disorder, severe
No Change	F17.203 Nicotine dependence unspecified, with withdrawal
Add	Tobacco withdrawal
No Change	F18 Inhalant related disorders
No Change	F18.1 Inhalant abuse
No Change	F18.10 Inhalant abuse, uncomplicated
Add	Inhalant use disorder, mild
No Change	F18.14 Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced mood disorder
Add	Inhalant use disorder, mild, with inhalant induced depressive disorder
No Change	F18.17 Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced dementia
Add	Inhalant use disorder, mild, with inhalant induced major neurocognitive disorder
No Change	F18.18 Inhalant abuse with other inhalant-induced disorders
No Change	F18.188 Inhalant abuse with other inhalant-induced disorder
Add	Inhalant use disorder, mild, with inhalant induced mild neurocognitive disorder
No Change	F18.2 Inhalant dependence
No Change	F18.20 Inhalant dependence, uncomplicated
Add	Inhalant use disorder, moderate
Add	Inhalant use disorder, severe
No Change	F18.24 Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced mood disorder
Add	Inhalant use disorder, moderate, with inhalant induced depressive disorder
Add	Inhalant use disorder, severe, with inhalant induced depressive disorder
No Change	F18.27 Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced dementia
Add	Inhalant use disorder, moderate, with inhalant induced major neurocognitive disorder
Add	Inhalant use disorder, severe, with inhalant induced major neurocognitive disorder
No Change	F18.28 Inhalant dependence with other inhalant-induced disorders
No Change	F18.288 Inhalant dependence with other inhalant-induced disorder
Add	Inhalant use disorder, moderate, with inhalant-induced mild neurocognitive disorder
Add	Inhalant use disorder, severe, with inhalant-induced mild neurocognitive disorder
No Change	F18.9 Inhalant use, unspecified
No Change	F18.94 Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced mood disorder
Add	Inhalant induced depressive disorder
No Change	F18.97 Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced persisting dementia
Add	Inhalant-induced major neurocognitive disorder
No Change	F18.98 Inhalant use, unspecified with other inhalant-induced disorders
No Change	F18.988 Inhalant use, unspecified with other inhalant-induced disorder
Add	Inhalant-induced mild neurocognitive disorder
No Change	F19 Other psychoactive substance related disorders
No Change	F19.1 Other psychoactive substance abuse
No Change	F19.10 Other psychoactive substance abuse, uncomplicated
Add	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, mild

No Change	F19.14 Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced mood disorder
Add	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, mild, with other (or unknown) substance-induced bipolar or related disorder
Add	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, mild, with other (or unknown) substance-induced depressive disorder
No Change	F19.17 Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced persisting dementia
Add	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, mild, with other (or unknown) substance-induced major neurocognitive disorder
No Change	F19.18 Other psychoactive substance abuse with other psychoactive substance-induced disorders
No Change	F19.188 Other psychoactive substance abuse with other psychoactive substance-induced disorder
Add	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, mild, with other (or unknown) substance induced mild neurocognitive disorder
Add	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, mild, with other (or unknown) substance induced obsessive-compulsive or related disorder
No Change	F19.2 Other psychoactive substance dependence
No Change	F19.20 Other psychoactive substance dependence, uncomplicated
Add	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, moderate
Add	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, severe
No Change	F19.24 Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced mood disorder
Add	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, moderate, with other (or unknown) substance induced bipolar or related disorder
Add	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, moderate, with other (or unknown) substance induced depressive disorder
Add	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, severe, with other (or unknown) substance induced bipolar or related disorder
Add	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, severe, with other (or unknown) substance induced depressive disorder
No Change	F19.27 Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced persisting dementia
Add	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, moderate, with other (or unknown) substance induced major neurocognitive disorder
Add	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, severe, with other (or unknown) substance induced major neurocognitive disorder
No Change	F19.28 Other psychoactive substance dependence with other psychoactive substance-induced disorders
No Change	F19.288 Other psychoactive substance dependence with other psychoactive substance-induced disorder
Add	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, moderate, with other (or unknown) substance induced mild neurocognitive disorder
Add	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, severe, with other (or unknown) substance induced mild neurocognitive disorder
Add	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, moderate, with other (or unknown) substance induced obsessive compulsive or related disorder
Add	Other (or unknown) substance use disorder, severe, with other (or unknown) substance induced obsessive-compulsive or related disorder
No Change	F19.9 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified

No Change	F19.92 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with intoxication
No Change	F19.921 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with intoxication with delirium
Add	Other (or unknown) substance-induced delirium
No Change	F19.94 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced mood disorder
Add	Other (or unknown) substance-induced bipolar or related disorder, without use disorder
Add	Other (or unknown) substance-induced depressive disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F19.95 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder
No Change	F19.959 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
Add	Other or unknown substance-induced psychotic disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F19.97 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced persisting dementia
Add	Other (or unknown) substance-induced major neurocognitive disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F19.98 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with other psychoactive substance-induced disorders
No Change	F19.980 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced anxiety disorder
Add	Other (or unknown) substance-induced anxiety disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F19.981 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced sexual dysfunction
Add	Other (or unknown) substance-induced sexual dysfunction, without use disorder
No Change	F19.982 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced sleep disorder
Add	Other (or unknown) substance-induced sleep disorder, without use disorder
No Change	F19.988 Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with other psychoactive substance-induced disorder
Add	Other (or unknown) substance-induced mild neurocognitive disorder, without use disorder
Add	Other (or unknown) substance-induced obsessive-compulsive or related disorder, without use disorder
No Change	Schizophrenia, schizotypal, delusional, and other non-mood psychotic disorders (F20-F29)
No Change	F20 Schizophrenia
No Change	F20.3 Undifferentiated schizophrenia
No Change	Excludes2:
Revise from	post-schizophrenic depression (F32.8)
Revise to	post-schizophrenic depression (F32.89)
No Change	Mood [affective] disorders (F30-F39)
No Change	F32 Major depressive disorder, single episode
No Change	F32.8 Other depressive episodes
Delete	Atypical depression
Delete	Post-schizophrenic depression
Delete	Single episode of 'masked' depression NOS

Add	F32.81 Premenstrual dysphoric disorder
Add	Excludes1: premenstrual tension syndrome (N94.3)
Add	F32.89 Other specified depressive episodes
Add	Atypical depression
Add	Post-schizophrenic depression
Add	Single episode of 'masked' depression NOS
No Change	F34 Persistent mood [affective] disorders
No Change	F34.1 Dysthymic disorder
Add	Persistent depressive disorder
No Change	F34.8 Other persistent mood [affective] disorders
Add	F34.81 Disruptive mood dysregulation disorder
Add	F34.89 Other specified persistent mood disorders
No Change	Anxiety, dissociative, stress-related, somatoform and other nonpsychotic mental disorders (F40-F48)
No Change	F42 Obsessive-compulsive disorder
Delete	Anancastic neurosis
Delete	Obsessive-compulsive neurosis
Add	F42.2 Mixed obsessional thoughts and acts
Add	F42.3 Hoarding disorder
Add	F42.4 Excoriation (skin-picking) disorder
Add	Excludes1: factitial dermatitis (L98.1)
Add	other specified behavioral and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in early childhood and adolescence (F98.8)
Add	F42.8 Other obsessive-compulsive disorder
Add	Anancastic neurosis
Add	Obsessive-compulsive neurosis
Add	F42.9 Obsessive-compulsive disorder, unspecified
No Change	F43 Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders
No Change	F43.8 Other reactions to severe stress
Add	Other specified trauma and stressor-related disorder
No Change	F43.9 Reaction to severe stress, unspecified
Add	Trauma and stressor-related disorder, NOS
No Change	F44 Dissociative and conversion disorders
No Change	F44.0 Dissociative amnesia
Add	Excludes1: dissociative amnesia with dissociative fugue (F44.1)
No Change	F44.1 Dissociative fugue
Add	Dissociative amnesia with dissociative fugue
No Change	F45 Somatoform disorders
No Change	F45.1 Undifferentiated somatoform disorder
Add	Somatic symptom disorder

No Change	F45.2 Hypochondriacal disorders
No Change	F45.21 Hypochondriasis
Add	Illness anxiety disorder
No Change	Behavioral syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors (F50-F59)
No Change	F50 Eating disorders
No Change	F50.0 Anorexia nervosa
No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	psychogenic loss of appetite (F50.8)
Revise to	psychogenic loss of appetite (F50.89)
No Change	F50.8 Other eating disorders
Delete	Pica in adults
Delete	Psychogenic loss of appetite
Add	F50.81 Binge eating disorder
Add	F50.89 Other specified eating disorder
Add	Pica in adults
Add	Psychogenic loss of appetite
No Change	F52 Sexual dysfunction not due to a substance or known physiological condition
No Change	F52.0 Hypoactive sexual desire disorder
Delete	Anhedonia (sexual)
Add	Sexual anhedonia
No Change	F52.2 Sexual arousal disorders
No Change	F52.22 Female sexual arousal disorder
Delete	Frigidity
No Change	F52.3 Orgasmic disorder
No Change	F52.32 Male orgasmic disorder
Add	Delayed ejaculation
No Change	F52.6 Dyspareunia not due to a substance or known physiological condition
Add	Genito-pelvic pain penetration disorder
No Change	Excludes2:
Revise from	dyspareunia (due to a known physiological condition) (N94.1)
Revise to	dyspareunia (due to a known physiological condition) (N94.1-)
No Change	Disorders of adult personality and behavior (F60-F69)
No Change	F60 Specific personality disorders
No Change	F60.5 Obsessive-compulsive personality disorder
No Change	Excludes2:
Revise from	obsessive-compulsive disorder (F42)
Revise to	obsessive-compulsive disorder (F42-)
No Change	F64 Gender identity disorders
Add	F64.0 Transsexualism
Add	Gender identity disorder in adolescence and adulthood
Add	Gender dysphoria in adolescents and adults

Revise from	F64.1 Gender identity disorder in adolescence and adulthood
Revise to	F64.1 Dual role transvestism
Delete	Dual role transvestism
Delete	Transsexualism
No Change	F64.2 Gender identity disorder of childhood
Add	Gender dysphoria in children
No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	gender identity disorder in adolescence and adulthood (F64.1)
Revise to	gender identity disorder in adolescence and adulthood (F64.0)
No Change	Pervasive and specific developmental disorders (F80-F89)
No Change	F80 Specific developmental disorders of speech and language
No Change	F80.0 Phonological disorder
Add	Speech-sound disorder
No Change	F80.8 Other developmental disorders of speech and language
Add	F80.82 Social pragmatic communication disorder
Add	Excludes1: Asperger's syndrome (F84.5)
Add	autistic disorder (F84.0)
No Change	F84 Pervasive developmental disorders
No Change	F84.0 Autistic disorder
Add	Autism spectrum disorder
No Change	F88 Other disorders of psychological development
Add	Global developmental delay
Add	Other specified neurodevelopmental disorder
No Change	F89 Unspecified disorder of psychological development
Add	Neurodevelopmental disorder NOS
No Change	Behavioral and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence (F90-F98)
No Change	F91 Conduct disorders
No Change	F91.8 Other conduct disorders
Add	Other specified conduct disorder
Add	Other specified disruptive disorder
No Change	F91.9 Conduct disorder, unspecified
Add	Disruptive disorder NOS
No Change	F95 Tic disorder
No Change	F95.0 Transient tic disorder
Add	Provisional tic disorder
No Change	F98 Other behavioral and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence
No Change	Excludes2:
Revise from	obsessive-compulsive disorder (F42)
Revise to	obsessive-compulsive disorder (F42-)

No Change

F98.4 Stereotyped movement disorders

No Change

Excludes2:

Revise from

compulsions in obsessive-compulsive disorder (F42)

Revise to

compulsions in obsessive-compulsive disorder (F42-)

No Change	Chapter 6
No Change	Diseases of the nervous system (G00-G99)
No Change	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G00-G09)
No Change	G00 Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified
No Change	G00.1 Pneumococcal meningitis
Add	Meningitis due to Streptococcal pneumoniae
No Change	Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system (G30-G32)
No Change	G31 Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
No Change	G31.8 Other specified degenerative diseases of nervous system
No Change	G31.84 Mild cognitive impairment, so stated
No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	cognitive deficits following (sequelae of) cerebral hemorrhage or infarction (I69.01, I69.11, I69.21, I69.31, I69.81, I69.91)
Revise to	cognitive deficits following (sequelae of) cerebral hemorrhage or infarction (I69.01-, I69.11-, I69.21-, I69.31-, I69.81-, I69.91-)
No Change	Episodic and paroxysmal disorders (G40-G47)
No Change	G40 Epilepsy and recurrent seizures
Delete	Excludes1: hippocampal sclerosis (G93.81)
Delete	mesial temporal sclerosis (G93.81)
Delete	temporal sclerosis (G93.81)
Delete	Todd's paralysis (G83.8)
Add	Excludes2: hippocampal sclerosis (G93.81)
Add	mesial temporal sclerosis (G93.81)
Add	temporal sclerosis (G93.81)
Add	Todd's paralysis (G83.84)
No Change	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders (G50-G59)
No Change	G56 Mononeuropathies of upper limb
No Change	G56.0 Carpal tunnel syndrome
Add	G56.03 Carpal tunnel syndrome, bilateral upper limbs
No Change	G56.1 Other lesions of median nerve
Add	G56.13 Other lesions of median nerve, bilateral upper limbs
No Change	G56.2 Lesion of ulnar nerve
Add	G56.23 Lesion of ulnar nerve, bilateral upper limbs
No Change	G56.3 Lesion of radial nerve
Add	G56.33 Lesion of radial nerve, bilateral upper limbs
No Change	G56.4 Causalgia of upper limb
Add	G56.43 Causalgia of bilateral upper limbs

No Change	G56.8 Other specified mononeuropathies of upper limb
Add	G56.83 Other specified mononeuropathies of bilateral upper limbs
No Change	G56.9 Unspecified mononeuropathy of upper limb
Add	G56.93 Unspecified mononeuropathy of bilateral upper limbs
No Change	G57 Mononeuropathies of lower limb
No Change	G57.0 Lesion of sciatic nerve
Add	G57.03 Lesion of sciatic nerve, bilateral lower limbs
No Change	G57.1 Meralgia paresthetica
Add	G57.13 Meralgia paresthetica, bilateral lower limbs
No Change	G57.2 Lesion of femoral nerve
Add	G57.23 Lesion of femoral nerve, bilateral lower limbs
No Change	G57.3 Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve
Add	G57.33 Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve, bilateral lower limbs
No Change	G57.4 Lesion of medial popliteal nerve
Add	G57.43 Lesion of medial popliteal nerve, bilateral lower limbs
No Change	G57.5 Tarsal tunnel syndrome
Add	G57.53 Tarsal tunnel syndrome, bilateral lower limbs
No Change	G57.6 Lesion of plantar nerve
Add	G57.63 Lesion of plantar nerve, bilateral lower limbs
No Change	G57.7 Causalgia of lower limb
Add	G57.73 Causalgia of bilateral lower limbs
No Change	G57.8 Other specified mononeuropathies of lower limb
Add	G57.83 Other specified mononeuropathies of bilateral lower limbs
No Change	G57.9 Unspecified mononeuropathy of lower limb
Add	G57.93 Unspecified mononeuropathy of bilateral lower limbs
No Change	Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system (G60-G65)
No Change	G61 Inflammatory polyneuropathy
No Change	G61.8 Other inflammatory polyneuropathies
Add	G61.82 Multifocal motor neuropathy
Add	MMN
No Change	Other disorders of the nervous system (G89-G99)
No Change	G89 Pain, not elsewhere classified
No Change	Excludes2:

<i>Revise from</i>	pain from prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts (T82.84, T83.84, T84.84, T85.84)
<i>Revise to</i>	pain from prosthetic devices, implants, and grafts (T82.84, T83.84, T84.84, T85.84-)
<i>No Change</i>	G97 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
<i>Revise from</i>	G97.5 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a nervous system organ or structure following a procedure
<i>Revise to</i>	G97.5 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a nervous system organ or structure following a procedure
<i>Revise from</i>	G97.51 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a nervous system organ or structure following a nervous system procedure
<i>Revise to</i>	G97.51 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a nervous system organ or structure following a nervous system procedure
<i>Revise from</i>	G97.52 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a nervous system organ or structure following other procedure
<i>Revise to</i>	G97.52 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a nervous system organ or structure following other procedure
<i>Add</i>	G97.6 Postprocedural hematoma and seroma of a nervous system organ or structure following a procedure
<i>Add</i>	G97.61 Postprocedural hematoma of a nervous system organ or structure following a nervous system procedure
<i>Add</i>	G97.62 Postprocedural hematoma of a nervous system organ or structure following other procedure
<i>Add</i>	G97.63 Postprocedural seroma of a nervous system organ or structure following a nervous system procedure
<i>Add</i>	G97.64 Postprocedural seroma of a nervous system organ or structure following other procedure

No Change

Chapter 7

No Change

Diseases of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)

No Change

Disorders of choroid and retina (H30-H36)

No Change

H34 Retinal vascular occlusions

No Change

H34.8 Other retinal vascular occlusions

No Change

H34.81 Central retinal vein occlusion

Add

One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory H34.81 to designate the severity of the occlusion:

Add

0 with macular edema

Add

1 with retinal neovascularization

Add

2 stable

Add

Old central retinal vein occlusion

No Change

H34.83 Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion

Add

One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory H34.83 to designate the severity of the occlusion:

Add

0 with macular edema

Add

1 with retinal neovascularization

Add

2 stable

Add

Old tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion

No Change

H35 Other retinal disorders

No Change

H35.3 Degeneration of macula and posterior pole

No Change

H35.31 Nonexudative age-related macular degeneration

Add

Dry age-related macular degeneration

Add

One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory H35.31 to designate the stage of the disease:

Add

0 stage unspecified

Add

1 early dry stage

Add

2 intermediate dry stage

Add

3 advanced atrophic without subfoveal involvement

Add

advanced dry stage

Add

4 advanced atrophic with subfoveal involvement

Add

H35.311 Nonexudative age-related macular degeneration, right eye

Add

H35.312 Nonexudative age-related macular degeneration, left eye

Add

H35.313 Nonexudative age-related macular degeneration, bilateral

Add

H35.319 Nonexudative age-related macular degeneration, unspecified eye

No Change

H35.32 Exudative age-related macular degeneration

Add

Wet age-related macular degeneration

Add

One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to codes in subcategory H35.32 to designate the stage of the disease:

Add

0 stage unspecified

Add

1 with active choroidal neovascularization

Add

2 with inactive choroidal neovascularization

Add

with involuted or regressed neovascularization

Add

3 with inactive scar

Add	H35.321 Exudative age-related macular degeneration, right eye
Add	H35.322 Exudative age-related macular degeneration, left eye
Add	H35.323 Exudative age-related macular degeneration, bilateral
Add	H35.329 Exudative age-related macular degeneration, unspecified eye
No Change	Glaucoma (H40-H42)
No Change	H40 Glaucoma
No Change	H40.1 Open-angle glaucoma
No Change	H40.11 Primary open-angle glaucoma
Revise from	One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to code H40.11 to designate the stage of glaucoma
Revise to	One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to each code in subcategory H40.11 to designate the stage of glaucoma
Add	H40.111 Primary open-angle glaucoma, right eye
Add	H40.112 Primary open-angle glaucoma, left eye
Add	H40.113 Primary open-angle glaucoma, bilateral
Add	H40.119 Primary open-angle glaucoma, unspecified eye
No Change	H42 Glaucoma in diseases classified elsewhere
No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	glaucoma (in):
Revise to	glaucoma (in) onchocerciasis (B73.02)
Delete	diabetes mellitus (E08.39, E09.39, E10.39, E11.39, E13.39)
Delete	onchocerciasis (B73.02)
Revise from	syphilis (A52.71)
Revise to	glaucoma (in) syphilis (A52.71)
Revise from	tuberculous (A18.59)
Revise to	glaucoma (in) tuberculous (A18.59)
Add	Excludes2: glaucoma (in) diabetes mellitus (E08.39, E09.39, E10.39, E11.39, E13.39)
No Change	Visual disturbances and blindness (H53-H54)
No Change	H53 Visual disturbances
No Change	H53.0 Amblyopia ex anopsia
Add	H53.04 Amblyopia suspect
Add	H53.041 Amblyopia suspect, right eye
Add	H53.042 Amblyopia suspect, left eye
Add	H53.043 Amblyopia suspect, bilateral
Add	H53.049 Amblyopia suspect, unspecified eye
No Change	Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of eye and adnexa, not elsewhere classified (H59)

<i>No Change</i>	H59 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of eye and adnexa, not elsewhere classified
<i>Revise from</i>	H59.3 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of eye and adnexa following a procedure
<i>Revise to</i>	H59.3 Postprocedural hemorrhage, hematoma, and seroma of eye and adnexa following a procedure
<i>Revise from</i>	H59.31 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure
<i>Revise to</i>	H59.31 Postprocedural hemorrhage of eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure
<i>Revise from</i>	H59.311 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of right eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure
<i>Revise to</i>	H59.311 Postprocedural hemorrhage of right eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure
<i>Revise from</i>	H59.312 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of left eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure
<i>Revise to</i>	H59.312 Postprocedural hemorrhage of left eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure
<i>Revise from</i>	H59.313 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure, bilateral
<i>Revise to</i>	H59.313 Postprocedural hemorrhage of eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure, bilateral
<i>Revise from</i>	H59.319 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of unspecified eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure
<i>Revise to</i>	H59.319 Postprocedural hemorrhage of unspecified eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure
<i>Revise from</i>	H59.32 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of eye and adnexa following other procedure
<i>Revise to</i>	H59.32 Postprocedural hemorrhage of eye and adnexa following other procedure
<i>Revise from</i>	H59.321 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of right eye and adnexa following other procedure
<i>Revise to</i>	H59.321 Postprocedural hemorrhage of right eye and adnexa following other procedure
<i>Revise from</i>	H59.322 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of left eye and adnexa following other procedure
<i>Revise to</i>	H59.322 Postprocedural hemorrhage of left eye and adnexa following other procedure
<i>Revise from</i>	H59.323 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of eye and adnexa following other procedure, bilateral
<i>Revise to</i>	H59.323 Postprocedural hemorrhage of eye and adnexa following other procedure, bilateral
<i>Revise from</i>	H59.329 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of unspecified eye and adnexa following other procedure
<i>Revise to</i>	H59.329 Postprocedural hemorrhage of unspecified eye and adnexa following other procedure
<i>Add</i>	H59.33 Postprocedural hematoma of eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure
<i>Add</i>	H59.331 Postprocedural hematoma of right eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure
<i>Add</i>	H59.332 Postprocedural hematoma of left eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure

<i>Add</i>	H59.333 Postprocedural hematoma of eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure, bilateral
<i>Add</i>	H59.339 Postprocedural hematoma of unspecified eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure
<i>Add</i>	H59.34 Postprocedural hematoma of eye and adnexa following other procedure
<i>Add</i>	H59.341 Postprocedural hematoma of right eye and adnexa following other procedure
<i>Add</i>	H59.342 Postprocedural hematoma of left eye and adnexa following other procedure
<i>Add</i>	H59.343 Postprocedural hematoma of eye and adnexa following other procedure, bilateral
<i>Add</i>	H59.349 Postprocedural hematoma of unspecified eye and adnexa following other procedure
<i>Add</i>	H59.35 Postprocedural seroma of eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure
<i>Add</i>	H59.351 Postprocedural seroma of right eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure
<i>Add</i>	H59.352 Postprocedural seroma of left eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure
<i>Add</i>	H59.353 Postprocedural seroma of eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure, bilateral
<i>Add</i>	H59.359 Postprocedural seroma of unspecified eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure
<i>Add</i>	H59.36 Postprocedural seroma of eye and adnexa following other procedure
<i>Add</i>	H59.361 Postprocedural seroma of right eye and adnexa following other procedure
<i>Add</i>	H59.362 Postprocedural seroma of left eye and adnexa following other procedure
<i>Add</i>	H59.363 Postprocedural seroma of eye and adnexa following other procedure, bilateral
<i>Add</i>	H59.369 Postprocedural seroma of unspecified eye and adnexa following other procedure

No Change

Chapter 8

No Change

Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H95)

No Change

Diseases of middle ear and mastoid (H65-H75)

No Change

H65 Nonsuppurative otitis media

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to

history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change

H66 Suppurative and unspecified otitis media

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to

history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change

Other disorders of ear (H90-H94)

No Change

H90 Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss

Add

H90.A Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss with restricted hearing on the contralateral side

Add

H90.A1 Conductive hearing loss, unilateral, with restricted hearing on the contralateral side

Add

H90.A11 Conductive hearing loss, unilateral, right ear with restricted hearing on the contralateral side

Add

H90.A12 Conductive hearing loss, unilateral, left ear with restricted hearing on the contralateral side

Add

H90.A2 Sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral, with restricted hearing on the contralateral side

Add

H90.A21 Sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral, right ear, with restricted hearing on the contralateral side

Add

H90.A22 Sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral, left ear, with restricted hearing on the contralateral side

Add

H90.A3 Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral with restricted hearing on the contralateral side

Add

H90.A31 Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral, right ear with restricted hearing on the contralateral side

Add

H90.A32 Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral, left ear with restricted hearing on the contralateral side

No Change

H93 Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified

Add

H93.A Pulsatile tinnitus

Add

H93.A1 Pulsatile tinnitus, right ear

Add

H93.A2 Pulsatile tinnitus, left ear

Add

H93.A3 Pulsatile tinnitus, bilateral

Add

H93.A9 Pulsatile tinnitus, unspecified ear

No Change

Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of ear and mastoid process, not

elsewhere classified (H95)

<i>No Change</i>	H95 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of ear and mastoid process, not elsewhere classified
<i>Revise from</i>	H95.4 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of ear and mastoid process following a procedure
<i>Revise to</i>	H95.4 Postprocedural hemorrhage of ear and mastoid process following a procedure
<i>Revise from</i>	H95.41 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of ear and mastoid process following a procedure on the ear and mastoid process
<i>Revise to</i>	H95.41 Postprocedural hemorrhage of ear and mastoid process following a procedure on the ear and mastoid process
<i>Revise from</i>	H95.42 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of ear and mastoid process following other procedure
<i>Revise to</i>	H95.42 Postprocedural hemorrhage of ear and mastoid process following other procedure
<i>Add</i>	H95.5 Postprocedural hematoma and seroma of ear and mastoid process following a procedure
<i>Add</i>	H95.51 Postprocedural hematoma of ear and mastoid process following a procedure on the ear and mastoid process
<i>Add</i>	H95.52 Postprocedural hematoma of ear and mastoid process following other procedure
<i>Add</i>	H95.53 Postprocedural seroma of ear and mastoid process following a procedure on the ear and mastoid process
<i>Add</i>	H95.54 Postprocedural seroma of ear and mastoid process following other procedure

No Change

Chapter 9

No Change

Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)

No Change

This chapter contains the following blocks:

Revise from

I10-I15 Hypertensive diseases

Revise to

I10-I16 Hypertensive diseases

Delete

Hypertensive diseases (I10-I15)

Delete

Use Additional code to identify:

Delete

exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (Z77.22)

Delete

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Delete

occupational exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (Z57.31)

Delete

tobacco dependence (F17.-)

Delete

tobacco use (Z72.0)

Delete

Excludes1: hypertensive disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O11, O13-O16)

Delete

neonatal hypertension (P29.2)

Delete

primary pulmonary hypertension (I27.0)

Delete

I10 Essential (primary) hypertension

Delete

Includes: high blood pressure

Delete

hypertension (arterial) (benign) (essential) (malignant) (primary) (systemic)

Delete

Excludes1: hypertensive disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O11, O13-O16)

Delete

Excludes2: essential (primary) hypertension involving vessels of brain (I60-I69)

Delete

essential (primary) hypertension involving vessels of eye (H35.0-)

Delete

I11 Hypertensive heart disease

Delete

Includes: any condition in I51.4-I51.9 due to hypertension

Delete

I11.0 Hypertensive heart disease with heart failure

Delete

Hypertensive heart failure

Delete

Use Additional code to identify type of heart failure (I50.-)

Delete

I11.9 Hypertensive heart disease without heart failure

Delete

Hypertensive heart disease NOS

Delete

I12 Hypertensive chronic kidney disease

Delete

Includes: any condition in N18 and N26 - due to hypertension

Delete

arteriosclerosis of kidney

Delete

arteriosclerotic nephritis (chronic) (interstitial)

Delete

hypertensive nephropathy

Delete

nephrosclerosis

Delete

Excludes1: hypertension due to kidney disease (I15.0, I15.1)

Delete

renovascular hypertension (I15.0)

Delete

secondary hypertension (I15.-)

Delete

Excludes2: acute kidney failure (N17.-)

Delete

I12.0 Hypertensive chronic kidney disease with stage 5 chronic kidney disease or end stage renal disease

Delete

Use Additional code to identify the stage of chronic kidney disease (N18.5, N18.6)

Delete	I12.9 Hypertensive chronic kidney disease with stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease, or unspecified chronic kidney disease
Delete	Hypertensive chronic kidney disease NOS
Delete	Hypertensive renal disease NOS
Delete	Use Additional code to identify the stage of chronic kidney disease (N18.1-N18.4, N18.9)
Delete	I13 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease
Delete	Includes: any condition in I11.- with any condition in I12.-
Delete	cardiorenal disease
Delete	cardiovascular renal disease
Delete	I13.0 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease with heart failure and stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease, or unspecified chronic kidney disease
Delete	Use Additional code to identify type of heart failure (I50.-)
Delete	Use Additional code to identify stage of chronic kidney disease (N18.1-N18.4, N18.9)
Delete	I13.1 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease without heart failure
Delete	I13.10 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease without heart failure, with stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease, or unspecified chronic kidney disease
Delete	Hypertensive heart disease and hypertensive chronic kidney disease NOS
Delete	Use Additional code to identify the stage of chronic kidney disease (N18.1-N18.4, N18.9)
Delete	I13.11 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease without heart failure, with stage 5 chronic kidney disease, or end stage renal disease
Delete	Use Additional code to identify the stage of chronic kidney disease (N18.5, N18.6)
Delete	I13.2 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease with heart failure and with stage 5 chronic kidney disease, or end stage renal disease
Delete	Use Additional code to identify type of heart failure (I50.-)
Delete	Use Additional code to identify the stage of chronic kidney disease (N18.5, N18.6)
Delete	I15 Secondary hypertension
Delete	Code also underlying condition
Delete	Excludes1: postprocedural hypertension (I97.3)
Delete	Excludes2: secondary hypertension involving vessels of brain (I60-I69)
Delete	secondary hypertension involving vessels of eye (H35.0-)
Delete	I15.0 Renovascular hypertension
Delete	I15.1 Hypertension secondary to other renal disorders
Delete	I15.2 Hypertension secondary to endocrine disorders
Delete	I15.8 Other secondary hypertension
Delete	I15.9 Secondary hypertension, unspecified
Add	Hypertensive diseases (I10-I16)
Add	Use Additional code to identify:
Add	exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (Z77.22)

Add history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
Add occupational exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (Z57.31)
Add tobacco dependence (F17.-)
Add tobacco use (Z72.0)

Add **Excludes1:** neonatal hypertension (P29.2)
Add primary pulmonary hypertension (I27.0)

Add **Excludes2:** hypertensive disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O11, O13-O16)

Add **I10 Essential (primary) hypertension**

Add **Includes:** high blood pressure
Add hypertension (arterial) (benign) (essential) (malignant) (primary) (systemic)

Add **Excludes1:** hypertensive disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O11, O13-O16)

Add **Excludes2:** essential (primary) hypertension involving vessels of brain (I60-I69)
Add essential (primary) hypertension involving vessels of eye (H35.0-)

Add **I11 Hypertensive heart disease**

Add **Includes:** any condition in I51.4-I51.9 due to hypertension

Add **I11.0 Hypertensive heart disease with heart failure**
Add Hypertensive heart failure

Add **Use Additional** code to identify type of heart failure (I50.-)

Add **I11.9 Hypertensive heart disease without heart failure**
Add Hypertensive heart disease NOS

Add **I12 Hypertensive chronic kidney disease**

Add **Includes:** any condition in N18 and N26 - due to hypertension
Add arteriosclerosis of kidney
Add arteriosclerotic nephritis (chronic) (interstitial)
Add hypertensive nephropathy
Add nephrosclerosis

Add **Excludes1:** hypertension due to kidney disease (I15.0, I15.1)
Add renovascular hypertension (I15.0)
Add secondary hypertension (I15.-)

Add **Excludes2:** acute kidney failure (N17.-)

Add **I12.0 Hypertensive chronic kidney disease with stage 5 chronic kidney disease or end stage renal disease**

Add **Use Additional** code to identify the stage of chronic kidney disease (N18.5, N18.6)

Add **I12.9 Hypertensive chronic kidney disease with stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease, or unspecified chronic kidney disease**
Add Hypertensive chronic kidney disease NOS
Add Hypertensive renal disease NOS

Add **Use Additional** code to identify the stage of chronic kidney disease (N18.1-N18.4, N18.9)

Add **I13 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease**

Add **Includes:** any condition in I11.- with any condition in I12.-

Add	cardiorenal disease
Add	cardiovascular renal disease
Add	I13.0 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease with heart failure and stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease, or unspecified chronic kidney disease
Add	Use Additional code to identify type of heart failure (I50.-)
Add	Use Additional code to identify stage of chronic kidney disease (N18.1-N18.4, N18.9)
Add	I13.1 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease without heart failure
Add	I13.10 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease without heart failure, with stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease, or unspecified chronic kidney disease
Add	Hypertensive heart disease and hypertensive chronic kidney disease NOS
Add	Use Additional code to identify the stage of chronic kidney disease (N18.1-N18.4, N18.9)
Add	I13.11 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease without heart failure, with stage 5 chronic kidney disease, or end stage renal disease
Add	Use Additional code to identify the stage of chronic kidney disease (N18.5, N18.6)
Add	I13.2 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease with heart failure and with stage 5 chronic kidney disease, or end stage renal disease
Add	Use Additional code to identify type of heart failure (I50.-)
Add	Use Additional code to identify the stage of chronic kidney disease (N18.5, N18.6)
Add	I15 Secondary hypertension
Add	Code also underlying condition
Add	Excludes1: postprocedural hypertension (I97.3)
Add	Excludes2: secondary hypertension involving vessels of brain (I60-I69)
Add	secondary hypertension involving vessels of eye (H35.0-)
Add	I15.0 Renovascular hypertension
Add	I15.1 Hypertension secondary to other renal disorders
Add	I15.2 Hypertension secondary to endocrine disorders
Add	I15.8 Other secondary hypertension
Add	I15.9 Secondary hypertension, unspecified
Add	I16 Hypertensive crisis
Add	Code also any identified hypertensive disease (I10-I15)
Add	I16.0 Hypertensive urgency
Add	I16.1 Hypertensive emergency
Add	I16.9 Hypertensive crisis, unspecified
No Change	I20-I25 Ischemic heart diseases (I20-I25)
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	code to identify presence of hypertension (I10-I15)
Revise to	code to identify presence of hypertension (I10-I16)

No Change	I20 Angina pectoris
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	I20.8 Other forms of angina pectoris
Add	Stable angina
No Change	I21 ST elevation (STEMI) and non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) myocardial infarction
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	I22 Subsequent ST elevation (STEMI) and non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) myocardial infarction
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	I25 Chronic ischemic heart disease
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	Other forms of heart disease (I30-I52)
No Change	I42 Cardiomyopathy
Delete	Excludes1: ischemic cardiomyopathy (I25.5)
Delete	peripartum cardiomyopathy (O90.3)
Add	Excludes2: ischemic cardiomyopathy (I25.5)
Add	peripartum cardiomyopathy (O90.3)
No Change	I50 Heart failure
Delete	Excludes1: cardiac arrest (I46.-)
Add	Excludes2: cardiac arrest (I46.-)
No Change	I50.9 Heart failure, unspecified
Delete	Excludes1: fluid overload (E87.70)
Add	Excludes2: fluid overload (E87.70)
No Change	Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	I60 Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage
Delete	Excludes1: sequelae of subarachnoid hemorrhage (I69.0-)
Add	Excludes2: sequelae of subarachnoid hemorrhage (I69.0-)
No Change	I60.2 Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from anterior communicating artery

Delete	I60.20 Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from unspecified anterior communicating artery
Delete	I60.21 Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from right anterior communicating artery
Delete	I60.22 Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from left anterior communicating artery
No Change	I61 Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage
Delete	Excludes1: sequelae of intracerebral hemorrhage (I69.1-)
Add	Excludes2: sequelae of intracerebral hemorrhage (I69.1-)
No Change	I62 Other and unspecified nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage
Delete	Excludes1: sequelae of intracranial hemorrhage (I69.2)
Add	Excludes2: sequelae of intracranial hemorrhage (I69.2)
No Change	I63 Cerebral infarction
Add	Use Additional code, if known, to indicate National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale (NIHSS) score (R29.7-)
Delete	Excludes1: sequelae of cerebral infarction (I69.3-)
Add	Excludes2: sequelae of cerebral infarction (I69.3-)
No Change	I63.0 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of precerebral arteries
No Change	I63.01 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of vertebral artery
Add	I63.013 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral vertebral arteries
No Change	I63.03 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of carotid artery
Add	I63.033 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral carotid arteries
No Change	I63.1 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of precerebral arteries
No Change	I63.11 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of vertebral artery
Add	I63.113 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral vertebral arteries
No Change	I63.13 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of carotid artery
Add	I63.133 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral carotid arteries
No Change	I63.2 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of precerebral arteries
No Change	I63.21 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of vertebral arteries
Add	I63.213 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral vertebral arteries
No Change	I63.23 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of carotid arteries
Add	I63.233 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral carotid arteries
No Change	I63.3 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebral arteries
No Change	I63.31 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of middle cerebral artery
Add	I63.313 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral middle cerebral arteries

No Change	I63.32 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of anterior cerebral artery
Add	I63.323 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral anterior arteries
No Change	I63.33 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of posterior cerebral artery
Add	I63.333 Cerebral infarction to thrombosis of bilateral posterior arteries
No Change	I63.34 Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebellar artery
Add	I63.343 Cerebral infarction to thrombosis of bilateral cerebellar arteries
No Change	I63.4 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebral arteries
No Change	I63.41 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of middle cerebral artery
Add	I63.413 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral middle cerebral arteries
No Change	I63.42 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of anterior cerebral artery
Add	I63.423 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral anterior cerebral arteries
No Change	I63.43 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of posterior cerebral artery
Add	I63.433 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral posterior cerebral arteries
No Change	I63.44 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebellar artery
Add	I63.443 Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral cerebellar arteries
No Change	I63.5 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebral arteries
No Change	I63.51 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of middle cerebral artery
Add	I63.513 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral middle arteries
No Change	I63.52 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of anterior cerebral artery
Add	I63.523 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral anterior arteries
No Change	I63.53 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of posterior cerebral artery
Add	I63.533 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral posterior arteries
No Change	I63.54 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebellar artery
Add	I63.543 Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral cerebellar arteries
No Change	I67 Other cerebrovascular diseases
Delete	Excludes1: sequelae of the listed conditions (I69.8)
Add	Excludes2: sequelae of the listed conditions (I69.8)
No Change	I69 Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease
No Change	I69.0 Sequelae of nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage
No Change	I69.01 Cognitive deficits following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage

Add	I69.010 Attention and concentration deficit following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage
Add	I69.011 Memory deficit following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage
Add	I69.012 Visuospatial deficit and spatial neglect following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage
Add	I69.013 Psychomotor deficit following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage
Add	I69.014 Frontal lobe and executive function deficit following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage
Add	I69.015 Cognitive social or emotional deficit following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage
Add	I69.018 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage
Add	I69.019 Unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage
No Change	I69.1 Sequelae of nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage
No Change	I69.11 Cognitive deficits following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage
Add	I69.110 Attention and concentration deficit following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage
Add	I69.111 Memory deficit following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage
Add	I69.112 Visuospatial deficit and spatial neglect following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage
Add	I69.113 Psychomotor deficit following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage
Add	I69.114 Frontal lobe and executive function deficit following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage
Add	I69.115 Cognitive social or emotional deficit following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage
Add	I69.118 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage
Add	I69.119 Unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage
No Change	I69.12 Speech and language deficits following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage
No Change	I69.123 Fluency disorder following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage
Revise from	Stuttering following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage
Revise to	Stuttering following nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage
No Change	I69.2 Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage
No Change	I69.21 Cognitive deficits following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage
Add	I69.210 Attention and concentration deficit following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage
Add	I69.211 Memory deficit following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage
Add	I69.212 Visuospatial deficit and spatial neglect following other nontraumatic

intracranial hemorrhage

Add	I69.213 Psychomotor deficit following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage
Add	I69.214 Frontal lobe and executive function deficit following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage
Add	I69.215 Cognitive social or emotional deficit following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage
Add	I69.218 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage
Add	I69.219 Unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage
No Change	I69.22 Speech and language deficits following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage
No Change	I69.223 Fluency disorder following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage
Revise from	Stuttering following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage
Revise to	Stuttering following other nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage
No Change	I69.3 Sequelae of cerebral infarction
No Change	I69.31 Cognitive deficits following cerebral infarction
Add	I69.310 Attention and concentration deficit following cerebral infarction
Add	I69.311 Memory deficit following cerebral infarction
Add	I69.312 Visuospatial deficit and spatial neglect following cerebral infarction
Add	I69.313 Psychomotor deficit following cerebral infarction
Add	I69.314 Frontal lobe and executive function deficit following cerebral infarction
Add	I69.315 Cognitive social or emotional deficit following cerebral infarction
Add	I69.318 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following cerebral infarction
Add	I69.319 Unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following cerebral infarction
No Change	I69.32 Speech and language deficits following cerebral infarction
No Change	I69.323 Fluency disorder following cerebral infarction
Revise from	Stuttering following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage
Revise to	Stuttering following cerebral infarction
No Change	I69.8 Sequelae of other cerebrovascular diseases
No Change	I69.81 Cognitive deficits following other cerebrovascular disease
Add	I69.810 Attention and concentration deficit following other cerebrovascular disease
Add	I69.811 Memory deficit following other cerebrovascular disease
Add	I69.812 Visuospatial deficit and spatial neglect following other cerebrovascular disease
Add	I69.813 Psychomotor deficit following other cerebrovascular disease
Add	I69.814 Frontal lobe and executive function deficit following other cerebrovascular disease

Add	I69.815 Cognitive social or emotional deficit following other cerebrovascular disease
Add	I69.818 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following other cerebrovascular disease
Add	I69.819 Unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following other cerebrovascular disease
No Change	I69.82 Speech and language deficits following other cerebrovascular disease
No Change	I69.823 Fluency disorder following other cerebrovascular disease
Revise from	Stuttering following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage
Revise to	Stuttering following other cerebrovascular disease
No Change	I69.9 Sequelae of unspecified cerebrovascular diseases
No Change	I69.91 Cognitive deficits following unspecified cerebrovascular disease
Add	I69.910 Attention and concentration deficit following unspecified cerebrovascular disease
Add	I69.911 Memory deficit following unspecified cerebrovascular disease
Add	I69.912 Visuospatial deficit and spatial neglect following unspecified cerebrovascular disease
Add	I69.913 Psychomotor deficit following unspecified cerebrovascular disease
Add	I69.914 Frontal lobe and executive function deficit following unspecified cerebrovascular disease
Add	I69.915 Cognitive social or emotional deficit following unspecified cerebrovascular disease
Add	I69.918 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following unspecified cerebrovascular disease
Add	I69.919 Unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions following unspecified cerebrovascular disease
No Change	I69.92 Speech and language deficits following unspecified cerebrovascular disease
No Change	I69.923 Fluency disorder following unspecified cerebrovascular disease
Revise from	Stuttering following nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage
Revise to	Stuttering following unspecified cerebrovascular disease
No Change	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries (I70-I79)
No Change	I70 Atherosclerosis
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	I72 Other aneurysm
Add	Excludes2: dissection of precerebral artery, congenital (nonruptured) (Q28.1)
Add	I72.5 Aneurysm of other precerebral arteries
Add	Aneurysm of basilar artery (trunk)
Add	Excludes2: aneurysm of carotid artery (I72.0)
Add	aneurysm of vertebral artery (I72.6)

Add	dissection of carotid artery (I77.71)
Add	dissection of other precerebral arteries (I77.75)
Add	dissection of vertebral artery (I77.74)
Add	I72.6 Aneurysm of vertebral artery
Add	Excludes2: dissection of vertebral artery (I77.74)
No Change	I74 Arterial embolism and thrombosis
No Change	Excludes2:
Revise from	mesenteric embolism and thrombosis (K55.0)
Revise to	mesenteric embolism and thrombosis (K55.0-)
No Change	I77 Other disorders of arteries and arterioles
No Change	I77.7 Other arterial dissection
Add	I77.70 Dissection of unspecified artery
No Change	I77.74 Dissection of vertebral artery
Add	Excludes2: aneurysm of vertebral artery (I72.6)
Add	I77.75 Dissection of other precerebral arteries
Add	Dissection of basilar artery (trunk)
Add	Excludes2: aneurysm of carotid artery (I72.0)
Add	aneurysm of other precerebral arteries (I72.5)
Add	aneurysm of vertebral artery (I72.6)
Add	dissection of carotid artery (I77.71)
Add	dissection of vertebral artery (I77.74)
Add	I77.76 Dissection of artery of upper extremity
Add	I77.77 Dissection of artery of lower extremity
Revise from	I77.79 Dissection of other artery
Revise to	I77.79 Dissection of other specified artery
No Change	Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified (I80-I89)
No Change	I82 Other venous embolism and thrombosis
No Change	Excludes2:
Revise from	mesenteric (K55.0)
Revise to	mesenteric (K55.0-)
No Change	I83 Varicose veins of lower extremities
No Change	I83.1 Varicose veins of lower extremities with inflammation
Delete	Stasis dermatitis
No Change	I87 Other disorders of veins
No Change	I87.2 Venous insufficiency (chronic) (peripheral)
Add	Stasis dermatitis
Add	Excludes1: stasis dermatitis with varicose veins of lower extremities (I83.1-, I83.2-)
No Change	I89 Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes
No Change	Excludes1:

Revise from	chylocele, tunica vaginalis (nonfilarial) NOS (N50.8)
Revise to	chylocele, tunica vaginalis (nonfilarial) NOS (N50.89)
No Change	Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system (I95-I99)
No Change	I96 Gangrene, not elsewhere classified
No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	gangrene in diabetes mellitus (E08-E13)
Revise to	gangrene in diabetes mellitus (E08-E13 with .52)
No Change	I97 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified
Revise from	I97.6 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following a procedure
Revise to	I97.6 Postprocedural hemorrhage, hematoma and seroma of a circulatory system organ or structure following a procedure
Revise from	I97.61 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following a circulatory system procedure
Revise to	I97.61 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a circulatory system organ or structure following a circulatory system procedure
Revise from	I97.610 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following a cardiac catheterization
Revise to	I97.610 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a circulatory system organ or structure following a cardiac catheterization
Revise from	I97.611 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following cardiac bypass
Revise to	I97.611 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a circulatory system organ or structure following cardiac bypass
Revise from	I97.618 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following other circulatory system procedure
Revise to	I97.618 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a circulatory system organ or structure following other circulatory system procedure
Revise from	I97.62 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following other procedure
Revise to	I97.62 Postprocedural hemorrhage, hematoma and seroma of a circulatory system organ or structure following other procedure
Add	I97.620 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a circulatory system organ or structure following other procedure
Add	I97.621 Postprocedural hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following other procedure
Add	I97.622 Postprocedural seroma of a circulatory system organ or structure following other procedure
Add	I97.63 Postprocedural hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following a circulatory system procedure
Add	I97.630 Postprocedural hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following a cardiac catheterization
Add	I97.631 Postprocedural hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following cardiac bypass

<i>Add</i>	I97.638 Postprocedural hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following other circulatory system procedure
<i>Add</i>	I97.64 Postprocedural seroma of a circulatory system organ or structure following a circulatory system procedure
<i>Add</i>	I97.640 Postprocedural seroma of a circulatory system organ or structure following a cardiac catheterization
<i>Add</i>	I97.641 Postprocedural seroma of a circulatory system organ or structure following cardiac bypass
<i>Add</i>	I97.648 Postprocedural seroma of a circulatory system organ or structure following other circulatory system procedure
<i>No Change</i>	I97.8 Other intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of the circulatory system, not elsewhere classified
<i>No Change</i>	I97.82 Postprocedural cerebrovascular infarction
<i>Revise from</i>	I97.820 Postprocedural cerebrovascular infarction during cardiac surgery
<i>Revise to</i>	I97.820 Postprocedural cerebrovascular infarction following cardiac surgery
<i>Revise from</i>	I97.821 Postprocedural cerebrovascular infarction during other surgery
<i>Revise to</i>	I97.821 Postprocedural cerebrovascular infarction following other surgery

No Change

Chapter 10

No Change

Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to

history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change

Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (J30-J39)

No Change

J31 Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to

history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change

J32 Chronic sinusitis

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to

history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change

J33 Nasal polyp

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to

history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change

J35 Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to

history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change

J37 Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to

history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change

J38 Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to

history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change

Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)

No Change

J40 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to

history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change

J41 Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to

history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change

J42 Unspecified chronic bronchitis

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	J43 Emphysema
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	J44 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
Delete	Excludes1: lung diseases due to external agents (J60-J70)
Add	Excludes2: lung diseases due to external agents (J60-J70)
No Change	J45 Asthma
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	J47 Bronchiectasis
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	J47.0 Bronchiectasis with acute lower respiratory infection
Add	Use Additional code to identify the infection
No Change	Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium (J80-J84)
No Change	J81 Pulmonary edema
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	J84 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases
No Change	J84.8 Other specified interstitial pulmonary diseases
No Change	J84.89 Other specified interstitial pulmonary diseases
Delete	Organizing pneumonia due to known underlying cause
No Change	Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of respiratory system, not elsewhere classified (J95)
No Change	J95 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of respiratory system, not elsewhere classified
No Change	J95.8 Other intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of respiratory system, not elsewhere classified
Revise from	J95.83 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a respiratory system organ or structure following a procedure
Revise to	J95.83 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a respiratory system organ or structure following a

procedure

<i>Revise from</i>	J95.830 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a respiratory system organ or structure following a respiratory system procedure
<i>Revise to</i>	J95.830 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a respiratory system organ or structure following a respiratory system procedure
<i>Revise from</i>	J95.831 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a respiratory system organ or structure following other procedure
<i>Revise to</i>	J95.831 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a respiratory system organ or structure following other procedure
<i>Add</i>	J95.86 Postprocedural hematoma and seroma of a respiratory system organ or structure following a procedure
<i>Add</i>	J95.860 Postprocedural hematoma of a respiratory system organ or structure following a respiratory system procedure
<i>Add</i>	J95.861 Postprocedural hematoma of a respiratory system organ or structure following other procedure
<i>Add</i>	J95.862 Postprocedural seroma of a respiratory system organ or structure following a respiratory system procedure
<i>Add</i>	J95.863 Postprocedural seroma of a respiratory system organ or structure following other procedure

No Change **Other diseases of the respiratory system (J96-J99)**

No Change **J98 Other respiratory disorders**

No Change **Use Additional**

Revise from history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change **J98.5 Diseases of mediastinum, not elsewhere classified**

Delete Fibrosis of mediastinum

Delete Hernia of mediastinum

Delete Retraction of mediastinum

Delete Mediastinitis

Add **J98.51 Mediastinitis**

Add **Code first** underlying condition, if applicable, such as postoperative mediastinitis (T81.-)

Add **J98.59 Other diseases of mediastinum, not elsewhere classified**

Add Fibrosis of mediastinum

Add Hernia of mediastinum

Add Retraction of mediastinum

No Change

Chapter 11

No Change

Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K95)

No Change

Diseases of oral cavity and salivary glands (K00-K14)

No Change

K02 Dental caries

Add

Includes: caries of dentine

Add

early childhood caries

Add

pre-eruptive caries

Add

recurrent caries (dentino enamel junction) (enamel) (to the pulp)

No Change

K02.5 Dental caries on pit and fissure surface

No Change

K02.52 Dental caries on pit and fissure surface penetrating into dentin

Add

Primary dental caries, cervical origin

No Change

K04 Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues

No Change

K04.0 Pulpitis

Delete

Irreversible pulpitis

Delete

Reversible pulpitis

Add

K04.01 Reversible pulpitis

Add

K04.02 Irreversible pulpitis

No Change

K05 Gingivitis and periodontal diseases

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

history of tobacco use (Z87.891)

Revise to

history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change

K05.0 Acute gingivitis

No Change

K05.00 Acute gingivitis, plaque induced

Add

Plaque induced gingival disease

No Change

K05.1 Chronic gingivitis

Add

Pregnancy associated gingivitis

Add

Code first , if applicable, diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy (O99.61-)

No Change

K05.2 Aggressive periodontitis

No Change

K05.21 Aggressive periodontitis, localized

Add

K05.211 Aggressive periodontitis, localized, slight

Add

K05.212 Aggressive periodontitis, localized, moderate

Add

K05.213 Aggressive periodontitis, localized, severe

Add

K05.219 Aggressive periodontitis, localized, unspecified severity

No Change

K05.22 Aggressive periodontitis, generalized

Add

K05.221 Aggressive periodontitis, generalized, slight

Add

K05.222 Aggressive periodontitis, generalized, moderate

Add

K05.223 Aggressive periodontitis, generalized, severe

Add	K05.229 Aggressive periodontitis, generalized, unspecified severity
No Change	K05.3 Chronic periodontitis
No Change	K05.31 Chronic periodontitis, localized
Add	K05.311 Chronic periodontitis, localized, slight
Add	K05.312 Chronic periodontitis, localized, moderate
Add	K05.313 Chronic periodontitis, localized, severe
Add	K05.319 Chronic periodontitis, localized, unspecified severity
No Change	K05.32 Chronic periodontitis, generalized
Add	K05.321 Chronic periodontitis, generalized, slight
Add	K05.322 Chronic periodontitis, generalized, moderate
Add	K05.323 Chronic periodontitis, generalized, severe
Add	K05.329 Chronic periodontitis, generalized, unspecified severity
No Change	K05.5 Other periodontal diseases
Add	Combined periodontic-endodontic lesion
Add	Narrow gingival width (of periodontal soft tissue)
No Change	K06 Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
Add	K06.3 Horizontal alveolar bone loss
No Change	K06.8 Other specified disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
Add	Vertical ridge deficiency
No Change	K08 Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures
No Change	K08.8 Other specified disorders of teeth and supporting structures
Delete	Enlargement of alveolar ridge NOS
Delete	Irregular alveolar process
Delete	Toothache NOS
Add	K08.81 Primary occlusal trauma
Add	K08.82 Secondary occlusal trauma
Add	K08.89 Other specified disorders of teeth and supporting structures
Add	Enlargement of alveolar ridge NOS
Add	Insufficient anatomic crown height
Add	Insufficient clinical crown length
Add	Irregular alveolar process
Add	Toothache NOS
No Change	K11 Diseases of salivary glands
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	K12 Stomatitis and related lesions
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)

No Change	K13 Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	K14 Diseases of tongue
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	Diseases of appendix (K35-K38)
No Change	K35 Acute appendicitis
No Change	K35.3 Acute appendicitis with localized peritonitis
Revise from	Acute appendicitis with or without perforation or rupture NOS
Revise to	Acute appendicitis with or without perforation or rupture with peritonitis NOS
No Change	Noninfective enteritis and colitis (K50-K52)
No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	megacolon (K59.3)
Revise to	megacolon (K59.3-)
No Change	K52 Other and unspecified noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis
No Change	K52.2 Allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis
Add	Excludes2: allergic eosinophilic colitis (K52.82)
Add	allergic eosinophilic esophagitis (K20.0)
Add	allergic eosinophilic gastritis (K52.81)
Add	allergic eosinophilic gastroenteritis (K52.81)
Add	food protein-induced proctocolitis (K52.82)
Add	K52.21 Food protein-induced enterocolitis syndrome
Add	Use Additional code for hypovolemic shock, if present (R57.1)
Add	K52.22 Food protein-induced enteropathy
Add	K52.29 Other allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis
Add	Food hypersensitivity gastroenteritis or colitis
Add	Immediate gastrointestinal hypersensitivity
Add	K52.3 Indeterminate colitis
Add	Colonic inflammatory bowel disease unclassified (IBDU)
Add	Excludes1: unspecified colitis (K52.9)
No Change	K52.8 Other specified noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis
No Change	K52.81 Eosinophilic gastritis or gastroenteritis
Delete	Excludes1: eosinophilic esophagitis (K20.0)
Add	Excludes2: eosinophilic esophagitis (K20.0)
No Change	K52.82 Eosinophilic colitis
Add	Allergic proctocolitis
Add	Food-induced eosinophilic proctocolitis
Add	Food protein-induced proctocolitis

Add	Milk protein-induced proctocolitis
Add	K52.83 Microscopic colitis
Add	K52.831 Collagenous colitis
Add	K52.832 Lymphocytic colitis
Add	K52.838 Other microscopic colitis
Add	K52.839 Microscopic colitis, unspecified
No Change	K52.89 Other specified noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis
Delete	Collagenous colitis
Delete	Lymphocytic colitis
Delete	Microscopic colitis (collagenous or lymphocytic)
No Change	Other diseases of intestines (K55-K64)
No Change	K55 Vascular disorders of intestine
No Change	K55.0 Acute vascular disorders of intestine
Delete	Acute fulminant ischemic colitis
Delete	Acute intestinal infarction
Delete	Acute small intestine ischemia
Delete	Necrosis of intestine
Delete	Subacute ischemic colitis
Add	K55.01 Acute (reversible) ischemia of small intestine
Add	K55.011 Focal (segmental) acute (reversible) ischemia of small intestine
Add	K55.012 Diffuse acute (reversible) ischemia of small intestine
Add	K55.019 Acute (reversible) ischemia of small intestine, extent unspecified
Add	K55.02 Acute infarction of small intestine
Add	Gangrene of small intestine
Add	Necrosis of small intestine
Add	K55.021 Focal (segmental) acute infarction of small intestine
Add	K55.022 Diffuse acute infarction of small intestine
Add	K55.029 Acute infarction of small intestine, extent unspecified
Add	K55.03 Acute (reversible) ischemia of large intestine
Add	Acute fulminant ischemic colitis
Add	Subacute ischemic colitis
Add	K55.031 Focal (segmental) acute (reversible) ischemia of large intestine
Add	K55.032 Diffuse acute (reversible) ischemia of large intestine
Add	K55.039 Acute (reversible) ischemia of large intestine, extent unspecified
Add	K55.04 Acute infarction of large intestine
Add	Gangrene of large intestine
Add	Necrosis of large intestine
Add	K55.041 Focal (segmental) acute infarction of large intestine
Add	K55.042 Diffuse acute infarction of large intestine

Add	K55.049 Acute infarction of large intestine, extent unspecified
Add	K55.05 Acute (reversible) ischemia of intestine, part unspecified
Add	K55.051 Focal (segmental) acute (reversible) ischemia of intestine, part unspecified
Add	K55.052 Diffuse acute (reversible) ischemia of intestine, part unspecified
Add	K55.059 Acute (reversible) ischemia of intestine, part and extent unspecified
Add	K55.06 Acute infarction of intestine, part unspecified
Add	Acute intestinal infarction
Add	Gangrene of intestine
Add	Necrosis of intestine
Add	K55.061 Focal (segmental) acute infarction of intestine, part unspecified
Add	K55.062 Diffuse acute infarction of intestine, part unspecified
Add	K55.069 Acute infarction of intestine, part and extent unspecified
Add	K55.3 Necrotizing enterocolitis
Add	Excludes1: necrotizing enterocolitis of newborn (P77.-)
Add	Excludes2: necrotizing enterocolitis due to Clostridium difficile (A04.7)
Add	K55.30 Necrotizing enterocolitis, unspecified
Add	Necrotizing enterocolitis, NOS
Add	K55.31 Stage 1 necrotizing enterocolitis
Add	Necrotizing enterocolitis without pneumatosis, without perforation
Add	K55.32 Stage 2 necrotizing enterocolitis
Add	Necrotizing enterocolitis with pneumatosis, without perforation
Add	K55.33 Stage 3 necrotizing enterocolitis
Add	Necrotizing enterocolitis with perforation
Add	Necrotizing enterocolitis with pneumatosis and perforation
No Change	K58 Irritable bowel syndrome
Add	K58.1 Irritable bowel syndrome with constipation
Add	K58.2 Mixed irritable bowel syndrome
Add	K58.8 Other irritable bowel syndrome
No Change	K59 Other functional intestinal disorders
No Change	K59.0 Constipation
Add	Use Additional code for adverse effect, if applicable, to identify drug (T36-T50 with fifth or sixth character 5)
Add	K59.03 Drug induced constipation
Add	Use Additional code for adverse effect, if applicable, to identify drug (T36-T50 with fifth or sixth character 5)
Add	K59.04 Chronic idiopathic constipation
Add	Functional constipation
No Change	K59.09 Other constipation

Add	Chronic constipation
No Change	K59.3 Megacolon, not elsewhere classified
Delete	Toxic megacolon
No Change	Code first
Revise from	(T51-T65) to identify toxic agent
Revise to	, if applicable (T51-T65) to identify toxic agent
Add	K59.31 Toxic megacolon
Add	K59.39 Other megacolon
Add	Megacolon NOS
No Change	Diseases of liver (K70-K77)
No Change	K72 Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified
Delete	Includes: acute hepatitis NEC, with hepatic failure
Delete	Excludes1: viral hepatitis with hepatic coma (B15-B19)
Add	Excludes2: viral hepatitis with hepatic coma (B15-B19)
No Change	K72.0 Acute and subacute hepatic failure
Add	Acute non-viral hepatitis NOS
No Change	K75 Other inflammatory liver diseases
No Change	K75.0 Abscess of liver
Add	Excludes2: acute or subacute hepatitis NOS (B17.9)
Add	acute or subacute non-viral hepatitis (K72.0)
Add	chronic hepatitis NEC (K73.8)
No Change	K76 Other diseases of liver
No Change	K76.7 Hepatorenal syndrome
No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	postprocedural hepatorenal syndrome (K91.82)
Revise to	postprocedural hepatorenal syndrome (K91.83)
No Change	Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas (K80-K87)
No Change	K85 Acute pancreatitis
Delete	Includes: abscess of pancreas
Delete	acute necrosis of pancreas
Delete	gangrene of (gangrenous) pancreas
Delete	hemorrhagic pancreatitis
Delete	infective necrosis of pancreas
Delete	suppurative pancreatitis
No Change	K85.0 Idiopathic acute pancreatitis
Add	K85.00 Idiopathic acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection
Add	K85.01 Idiopathic acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis
Add	K85.02 Idiopathic acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis
No Change	K85.1 Biliary acute pancreatitis

Add	K85.10 Biliary acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection
Add	K85.11 Biliary acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis
Add	K85.12 Biliary acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis
No Change	K85.2 Alcohol induced acute pancreatitis
Add	K85.20 Alcohol induced acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection
Add	K85.21 Alcohol induced acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis
Add	K85.22 Alcohol induced acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis
No Change	K85.3 Drug induced acute pancreatitis
Add	K85.30 Drug induced acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection
Add	K85.31 Drug induced acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis
Add	K85.32 Drug induced acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis
No Change	K85.8 Other acute pancreatitis
Add	K85.80 Other acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection
Add	K85.81 Other acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis
Add	K85.82 Other acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis
No Change	K85.9 Acute pancreatitis, unspecified
Add	K85.90 Acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection, unspecified
Add	K85.91 Acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis, unspecified
Add	K85.92 Acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis, unspecified
No Change	K86 Other diseases of pancreas
No Change	K86.0 Alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis
Add	Code also exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (K86.81)
No Change	Excludes2:
Revise from	alcohol induced acute pancreatitis (K85.2)
Revise to	alcohol induced acute pancreatitis (K85.2-)
No Change	K86.1 Other chronic pancreatitis
Add	Code also exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (K86.81)
No Change	K86.8 Other specified diseases of pancreas
Delete	Aseptic pancreatic necrosis
Delete	Atrophy of pancreas
Delete	Calculus of pancreas
Delete	Cirrhosis of pancreas
Delete	Fibrosis of pancreas
Delete	Pancreatic fat necrosis
Delete	Pancreatic infantilism
Delete	Pancreatic necrosis NOS
Add	K86.81 Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency

Add	K86.89 Other specified diseases of pancreas
Add	Aseptic pancreatic necrosis, unrelated to acute pancreatitis
Add	Atrophy of pancreas
Add	Calculus of pancreas
Add	Cirrhosis of pancreas
Add	Fibrosis of pancreas
Add	Pancreatic fat necrosis, unrelated to acute pancreatitis
Add	Pancreatic infantilism
Add	Pancreatic necrosis NOS, unrelated to acute pancreatitis

No Change **Other diseases of the digestive system (K90-K95)**

No Change **K90 Intestinal malabsorption**

No Change	K90.0 Celiac disease
Add	Celiac disease with steatorrhea
Delete	Idiopathic steatorrhea

Add **Code also** exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (K86.81)

Revise from	K90.4 Malabsorption due to intolerance, not elsewhere classified
Revise to	K90.4 Other malabsorption due to intolerance
Delete	Malabsorption due to intolerance to carbohydrate
Delete	Malabsorption due to intolerance to fat
Delete	Malabsorption due to intolerance to protein
Delete	Malabsorption due to intolerance to starch

Add	K90.41 Non-celiac gluten sensitivity
Add	Gluten sensitivity NOS
Add	Non-celiac gluten sensitive enteropathy

Add	K90.49 Malabsorption due to intolerance, not elsewhere classified
Add	Malabsorption due to intolerance to carbohydrate
Add	Malabsorption due to intolerance to fat
Add	Malabsorption due to intolerance to protein
Add	Malabsorption due to intolerance to starch

No Change **K91 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified**

No Change **K91.6 Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure complicating a procedure**

Revise from	K91.61 Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure complicating a digestive sytem procedure
Revise to	K91.61 Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure complicating a digestive system procedure

No Change **K91.8 Other intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of digestive system**

Revise from	K91.84 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure following a procedure
Revise to	K91.84 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a digestive system organ or structure following a procedure

Revise from	K91.840 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure following a digestive system procedure
Revise to	K91.840 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a digestive system organ or structure following a digestive system procedure

Revise from	K91.841 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure following other procedure
-------------	--

Revise to

K91.841 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a digestive system organ or structure following other procedure

Add

K91.87 Postprocedural hematoma and seroma of a digestive system organ or structure following a procedure

Add

K91.870 Postprocedural hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure following a digestive system procedure

Add

K91.871 Postprocedural hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure following other procedure

Add

K91.872 Postprocedural seroma of a digestive system organ or structure following a digestive system procedure

Add

K91.873 Postprocedural seroma of a digestive system organ or structure following other procedure

No Change

Chapter 12

No Change

Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)

No Change

Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)

No Change

L02 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle

No Change

L02.2 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of trunk

No Change

Excludes2:

Revise from

abscess of breast (N61)

Revise to

abscess of breast (N61.1)

No Change

L03 Cellulitis and acute lymphangitis

No Change

L03.2 Cellulitis and acute lymphangitis of face and neck

No Change

L03.21 Cellulitis and acute lymphangitis of face

No Change

L03.211 Cellulitis of face

No Change

Excludes2:

Add

abscess of orbit (H05.01-)

Revise from

cellulitis of orbit (H05.0)

Revise to

cellulitis of orbit (H05.01-)

Add

L03.213 Periorbital cellulitis

Add

Preseptal cellulitis

No Change

L03.3 Cellulitis and acute lymphangitis of trunk

No Change

L03.31 Cellulitis of trunk

No Change

Excludes2:

Revise from

cellulitis of breast NOS (N61)

Revise to

cellulitis of breast NOS (N61.0)

No Change

L05 Pilonidal cyst and sinus

No Change

L05.0 Pilonidal cyst and sinus with abscess

No Change

L05.01 Pilonidal cyst with abscess

Delete

Parasacral dimple with abscess

Add

Excludes2: congenital sacral dimple (Q82.6)

Add

parasacral dimple (Q82.6)

No Change

L05.9 Pilonidal cyst and sinus without abscess

No Change

L05.91 Pilonidal cyst without abscess

Delete

Parasacral dimple

Add

Excludes2: congenital sacral dimple (Q82.6)

Add

parasacral dimple (Q82.6)

No Change

Dermatitis and eczema (L20-L30)

No Change

Excludes2:

Revise from

stasis dermatitis (I83.1-I83.2)

Revise to

stasis dermatitis (I87.2)

No Change

L30 Other and unspecified dermatitis

No Change	Excludes2:	
Revise from		stasis dermatitis (I83.1-.2)
Revise to		stasis dermatitis (I87.2)
No Change	Urticaria and erythema (L49-L54)	
No Change	L50 Urticaria	
No Change	L50.2 Urticaria due to cold and heat	
Add	Excludes2:	familial cold urticaria (M04.2)
No Change	Disorders of skin appendages (L60-L75)	
No Change	L70 Acne	
Revise from	L70.5 Acné excoriée des jeunes filles	
Revise to	L70.5 Acné excoriée	
Add		Acné excoriée des jeunes filles
No Change	Intraoperative and postprocedural complications of skin and subcutaneous tissue (L76)	
No Change	L76 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications of skin and subcutaneous tissue	
Revise from	L76.2 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of skin and subcutaneous tissue following a procedure	
Revise to	L76.2 Postprocedural hemorrhage of skin and subcutaneous tissue following a procedure	
Revise from	L76.21 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of skin and subcutaneous tissue following a dermatologic procedure	
Revise to	L76.21 Postprocedural hemorrhage of skin and subcutaneous tissue following a dermatologic procedure	
Revise from	L76.22 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of skin and subcutaneous tissue following other procedure	
Revise to	L76.22 Postprocedural hemorrhage of skin and subcutaneous tissue following other procedure	
Add	L76.3 Postprocedural hematoma and seroma of skin and subcutaneous tissue following a procedure	
Add	L76.31 Postprocedural hematoma of skin and subcutaneous tissue following a dermatologic procedure	
Add	L76.32 Postprocedural hematoma of skin and subcutaneous tissue following other procedure	
Add	L76.33 Postprocedural seroma of skin and subcutaneous tissue following a dermatologic procedure	
Add	L76.34 Postprocedural seroma of skin and subcutaneous tissue following other procedure	
No Change	Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L80-L99)	
No Change	L82 Seborrheic keratosis	
Add	Includes:	basal cell papilloma
No Change	L89 Pressure ulcer	
No Change	L89.5 Pressure ulcer of ankle	

No Change

L89.52 Pressure ulcer of left ankle

No Change

L89.521 Pressure ulcer of left ankle, stage 1

Revise from

Pressure pre-ulcer skin changes limited to persistnt focal edema, left ankle

Revise to

Pressure pre-ulcer skin changes limited to persistent focal edema, left ankle

No Change

L98 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified

No Change

L98.1 Factitial dermatitis

Add

Excludes1: Excoriation (skin-picking) disorder (F42.4)

Add

L98.7 Excessive and redundant skin and subcutaneous tissue

Add

Loose or sagging skin following bariatric surgery weight loss

Add

Loose or sagging skin following dietary weight loss

Add

Loose or sagging skin, NOS

Add

Excludes2: acquired excess or redundant skin of eyelid (H02.3-)

Add

congenital excess or redundant skin of eyelid (Q10.3)

Add

skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation (L57.-)

No Change

Chapter 13

No Change

Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)

No Change

This chapter contains the following blocks:

Add

M04 Autoinflammatory syndromes

Add

M97 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic joint

Add

Autoinflammatory syndromes (M04)

Add

M04 Autoinflammatory syndromes

Add

Excludes2: Crohn's disease (K50.-)

Add

M04.1 Periodic fever syndromes

Add

Familial Mediterranean fever

Add

Hyperimmunoglobulin D syndrome

Add

Mevalonate kinase deficiency

Add

Tumor necrosis factor receptor associated periodic syndrome [TRAPS]

Add

M04.2 Cryopyrin-associated periodic syndromes

Add

Chronic infantile neurological, cutaneous and articular syndrome [CINCA]

Add

Familial cold autoinflammatory syndrome

Add

Familial cold urticaria

Add

Muckle-Wells syndrome

Add

Neonatal onset multisystemic inflammatory disorder [NOMID]

Add

M04.8 Other autoinflammatory syndromes

Add

Blau syndrome

Add

Deficiency of interleukin 1 receptor antagonist [DIRA]

Add

Majeed syndrome

Add

Periodic fever, aphthous stomatitis, pharyngitis, and adenopathy syndrome [PFAPA]

Add

Pyogenic arthritis, pyoderma gangrenosum, and acne syndrome [PAPA]

Add

M04.9 Autoinflammatory syndrome, unspecified

No Change

Inflammatory polyarthropathies (M05-M14)

No Change

M1A Chronic gout

Delete

Excludes1: acute gout (M10.-)

Add

Excludes2: acute gout (M10.-)

No Change

M10 Gout

Delete

Gout NOS

Delete

Excludes1: chronic gout (M1A.-)

Add

Excludes2: chronic gout (M1A.-)

No Change

Other joint disorders (M20-M25)

No Change

M20 Acquired deformities of fingers and toes

No Change

M20.1 Hallux valgus (acquired)

Delete

Bunion

Add

Excludes2: bunion (M21.6-)

No Change

M21 Other acquired deformities of limbs

No Change	M21.1 Varus deformity, not elsewhere classified
No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	metatarsus varus (Q66.2)
Revise to	metatarsus varus (Q66.22)
No Change	M21.6 Other acquired deformities of foot
No Change	Excludes2:
Revise from	deformities of toe (acquired) (M20.1-M20.6)
Revise to	deformities of toe (acquired) (M20.1-M20.6-)
Add	M21.61 Bunion
Add	M21.611 Bunion of right foot
Add	M21.612 Bunion of left foot
Add	M21.619 Bunion of unspecified foot
Add	M21.62 Bunionette
Add	M21.621 Bunionette of right foot
Add	M21.622 Bunionette of left foot
Add	M21.629 Bunionette of unspecified foot
No Change	M25 Other joint disorder, not elsewhere classified
No Change	M25.5 Pain in joint
Add	M25.54 Pain in joints of hand
Add	M25.541 Pain in joints of right hand
Add	M25.542 Pain in joints of left hand
Add	M25.549 Pain in joints of unspecified hand
Add	Pain in joints of hand NOS
No Change	Dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion] and other disorders of jaw (M26-M27)
No Change	M26 Dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion]
No Change	M26.6 Temporomandibular joint disorders
No Change	M26.60 Temporomandibular joint disorder, unspecified
Add	M26.601 Right temporomandibular joint disorder, unspecified
Add	M26.602 Left temporomandibular joint disorder, unspecified
Add	M26.603 Bilateral temporomandibular joint disorder, unspecified
Add	M26.609 Unspecified temporomandibular joint disorder, unspecified side
Add	Temporomandibular joint disorder NOS
No Change	M26.61 Adhesions and ankylosis of temporomandibular joint
Add	M26.611 Adhesions and ankylosis of right temporomandibular joint
Add	M26.612 Adhesions and ankylosis of left temporomandibular joint

Add	M26.613 Adhesions and ankylosis of bilateral temporomandibular joint
Add	M26.619 Adhesions and ankylosis of temporomandibular joint, unspecified side
No Change	M26.62 Arthralgia of temporomandibular joint
Add	M26.621 Arthralgia of right temporomandibular joint
Add	M26.622 Arthralgia of left temporomandibular joint
Add	M26.623 Arthralgia of bilateral temporomandibular joint
Add	M26.629 Arthralgia of temporomandibular joint, unspecified side
No Change	M26.63 Articular disc disorder of temporomandibular joint
Add	M26.631 Articular disc disorder of right temporomandibular joint
Add	M26.632 Articular disc disorder of left temporomandibular joint
Add	M26.633 Articular disc disorder of bilateral temporomandibular joint
Add	M26.639 Articular disc disorder of temporomandibular joint, unspecified side
No Change	Spondylopathies (M45-M49)
No Change	M48 Other spondylopathies
No Change	M48.5 Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified
Add	Compression fracture of vertebra NOS
No Change	Other dorsopathies (M50-M54)
No Change	M50 Cervical disc disorders
No Change	M50.0 Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy
No Change	M50.02 Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy, mid-cervical region
Delete	C4-C5 disc disorder with myelopathy
Delete	C5-C6 disc disorder with myelopathy
Delete	C6-C7 disc disorder with myelopathy
Add	M50.020 Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy, mid-cervical region, unspecified level
Add	M50.021 Cervical disc disorder at C4-C5 level with myelopathy
Add	C4-C5 disc disorder with myelopathy
Add	M50.022 Cervical disc disorder at C5-C6 level with myelopathy
Add	C5-C6 disc disorder with myelopathy
Add	M50.023 Cervical disc disorder at C6-C7 level with myelopathy
Add	C6-C7 disc disorder with myelopathy
No Change	M50.1 Cervical disc disorder with radiculopathy
No Change	M50.12 Cervical disc disorder with radiculopathy, mid-cervical region
Delete	C4-C5 disc disorder with radiculopathy
Delete	C5 radiculopathy due to disc disorder
Delete	C5-C6 disc disorder with radiculopathy
Delete	C6 radiculopathy due to disc disorder
Delete	C6-C7 disc disorder with radiculopathy
Delete	C7 radiculopathy due to disc disorder

Add	M50.120 Mid-cervical disc disorder, unspecified
Add	M50.121 Cervical disc disorder at C4-C5 level with radiculopathy
Add	C4-C5 disc disorder with radiculopathy
Add	C5 radiculopathy due to disc disorder
Add	M50.122 Cervical disc disorder at C5-C6 level with radiculopathy
Add	C5-C6 disc disorder with radiculopathy
Add	C6 radiculopathy due to disc disorder
Add	M50.123 Cervical disc disorder at C6-C7 level with radiculopathy
Add	C6-C7 disc disorder with radiculopathy
Add	C7 radiculopathy due to disc disorder
No Change	M50.2 Other cervical disc displacement
No Change	M50.22 Other cervical disc displacement, mid-cervical region
Delete	Other C4-C5 cervical disc displacement
Delete	Other C5-C6 cervical disc displacement
Delete	Other C6-C7 cervical disc displacement
Add	M50.220 Other cervical disc displacement, mid-cervical region, unspecified level
Add	M50.221 Other cervical disc displacement at C4-C5 level
Add	Other C4-C5 cervical disc displacement
Add	M50.222 Other cervical disc displacement at C5-C6 level
Add	Other C5-C6 cervical disc displacement
Add	M50.223 Other cervical disc displacement at C6-C7 level
Add	Other C6-C7 cervical disc displacement
No Change	M50.3 Other cervical disc degeneration
No Change	M50.32 Other cervical disc degeneration, mid-cervical region
Delete	Other C4-C5 cervical disc degeneration
Delete	Other C5-C6 cervical disc degeneration
Delete	Other C6-C7 cervical disc degeneration
Add	M50.320 Other cervical disc degeneration, mid-cervical region, unspecified level
Add	M50.321 Other cervical disc degeneration at C4-C5 level
Add	Other C4-C5 cervical disc degeneration
Add	M50.322 Other cervical disc degeneration at C5-C6 level
Add	Other C5-C6 cervical disc degeneration
Add	M50.323 Other cervical disc degeneration at C6-C7 level
Add	Other C6-C7 cervical disc degeneration
No Change	M50.8 Other cervical disc disorders
No Change	M50.82 Other cervical disc disorders, mid-cervical region
Delete	Other C4-C5 cervical disc disorders
Delete	Other C5-C6 cervical disc disorders
Delete	Other C6-C7 cervical disc disorders
Add	M50.820 Other cervical disc disorders, mid-cervical region, unspecified level
Add	M50.821 Other cervical disc disorders at C4-C5 level
Add	Other C4-C5 cervical disc disorders
Add	M50.822 Other cervical disc disorders at C5-C6 level

Add	Other C5-C6 cervical disc disorders
Add	M50.823 Other cervical disc disorders at C6-C7 level
Add	Other C6-C7 cervical disc disorders
No Change	M50.9 Cervical disc disorder, unspecified
No Change	M50.92 Cervical disc disorder, unspecified, mid-cervical region
Delete	C4-C5 cervical disc disorder, unspecified
Delete	C5-C6 cervical disc disorder, unspecified
Delete	C6-C7 cervical disc disorder, unspecified
Add	M50.920 Unspecified cervical disc disorder, mid-cervical region, unspecified level
Add	M50.921 Unspecified cervical disc disorder at C4-C5 level
Add	Unspecified C4-C5 cervical disc disorder
Add	M50.922 Unspecified cervical disc disorder at C5-C6 level
Add	Unspecified C5-C6 cervical disc disorder
Add	M50.923 Unspecified cervical disc disorder at C6-C7 level
Add	Unspecified C6-C7 cervical disc disorder
No Change	Disorders of muscles (M60-M63)
No Change	M62 Other disorders of muscle
No Change	M62.5 Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified
Add	Excludes1: sarcopenia (M62.84)
No Change	M62.8 Other specified disorders of muscle
No Change	M62.81 Muscle weakness (generalized)
Add	Excludes1: muscle weakness in sarcopenia (M62.84)
Add	M62.84 Sarcopenia
Add	Age-related sarcopenia
Add	Code first underlying disease, if applicable, such as:
Add	disorders of myoneural junction and muscle disease in diseases classified elsewhere (G73.-)
Add	other and unspecified myopathies (G72.-)
Add	primary disorders of muscles (G71.-)
No Change	Other soft tissue disorders (M70-M79)
No Change	M71 Other bursopathies
No Change	M71.5 Other bursitis, not elsewhere classified
No Change	Excludes2:
Revise from	bursitis of tibial collateral [Pellegrini-Stieda] (M76.4)
Revise to	bursitis of tibial collateral [Pellegrini-Stieda] (M76.4-)
No Change	Disorders of bone density and structure (M80-M85)
No Change	M84 Disorder of continuity of bone
Add	M84.7 Nontraumatic fracture, not elsewhere classified
Add	M84.75 Atypical femoral fracture

Add	The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from M84.75:
Add	A initial encounter for fracture
Add	D subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing
Add	G subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing
Add	K subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
Add	P subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
Add	S sequela
Add	M84.750 Atypical femoral fracture, unspecified
Add	M84.751 Incomplete atypical femoral fracture, right leg
Add	M84.752 Incomplete atypical femoral fracture, left leg
Add	M84.753 Incomplete atypical femoral fracture, unspecified leg
Add	M84.754 Complete transverse atypical femoral fracture, right leg
Add	M84.755 Complete transverse atypical femoral fracture, left leg
Add	M84.756 Complete transverse atypical femoral fracture, unspecified leg
Add	M84.757 Complete oblique atypical femoral fracture, right leg
Add	M84.758 Complete oblique atypical femoral fracture, left leg
Add	M84.759 Complete oblique atypical femoral fracture, unspecified leg
No Change	Other osteopathies (M86-M90)
No Change	M90 Osteopathies in diseases classified elsewhere
No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	diabetes mellitus (E08-E13 with .61-)
Revise to	diabetes mellitus (E08-E13 with .69-)
No Change	Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified (M96)
No Change	M96 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified
Add	Excludes2: periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic joint (M97.-)
No Change	M96.8 Other intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified
Revise from	M96.83 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a musculoskeletal structure following a procedure
Revise to	M96.83 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a musculoskeletal structure following a procedure
Revise from	M96.830 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a musculoskeletal structure following a musculoskeletal system procedure
Revise to	M96.830 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a musculoskeletal structure following a musculoskeletal system procedure
Revise from	M96.831 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a musculoskeletal structure following other procedure
Revise to	M96.831 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a musculoskeletal structure following other procedure
Add	M96.84 Postprocedural hematoma and seroma of a musculoskeletal structure following a

procedure

Add M96.840 Postprocedural hematoma of a musculoskeletal structure following a musculoskeletal system procedure

Add M96.841 Postprocedural hematoma of a musculoskeletal structure following other procedure

Add M96.842 Postprocedural seroma of a musculoskeletal structure following a musculoskeletal system procedure

Add M96.843 Postprocedural seroma of a musculoskeletal structure following other procedure

Add Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic joint (M97)

Add M97 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic joint

Add Excludes2: fracture of bone following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate (M96.6-)

Add breakage (fracture) of prosthetic joint (T84.01-)

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category M97

Add A initial encounter

Add D subsequent encounter

Add S sequela

Add M97.0 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic hip joint

Add M97.01 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right hip joint

Add M97.02 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left hip joint

Add M97.1 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic knee joint

Add M97.11 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right knee joint

Add M97.12 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left knee joint

Add M97.2 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic ankle joint

Add M97.21 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right ankle joint

Add M97.22 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left ankle joint

Add M97.3 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic shoulder joint

Add M97.31 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right shoulder joint

Add M97.32 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left shoulder joint

Add M97.4 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic elbow joint

Add M97.41 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right elbow joint

Add M97.42 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left elbow joint

Add M97.8 Periprosthetic fracture around other internal prosthetic joint

Add Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic finger joint

Add Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic spinal joint

Add Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic toe joint

Add Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic wrist joint

Add

Use Additional code to identify the joint (Z96.6-)

Add

M97.9 Periprosthetic fracture around unspecified internal prosthetic joint

No Change	Chapter 14
No Change	Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)
No Change	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases (N10-N16)
Revise from	N10 Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis
Revise to	N10 Acute pyelonephritis
Revise from	Acute pyelonephritis
Revise to	Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis
No Change	N13 Obstructive and reflux uropathy
Add	N13.0 Hydronephrosis with ureteropelvic junction obstruction
Add	Hydronephrosis due to acquired occlusion of ureteropelvic junction
Add	Excludes2: Hydronephrosis with ureteropelvic junction obstruction due to calculus (N13.2)
No Change	N13.6 Pyonephrosis
Revise from	Conditions in N13.1-N13.5 with infection
Revise to	Conditions in N13.0-N13.5 with infection
No Change	Other diseases of the urinary system (N30-N39)
No Change	N36 Other disorders of urethra
No Change	N36.0 Urethral fistula
No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	urethrostrotal fistula (N50.8)
Revise to	urethrostrotal fistula (N50.89)
No Change	N36.8 Other specified disorders of urethra
Add	Excludes1: congenital urethrocele (Q64.7)
Add	female urethrocele (N81.0)
No Change	N39 Other disorders of urinary system
No Change	N39.4 Other specified urinary incontinence
No Change	N39.42 Incontinence without sensory awareness
Add	Insensible (urinary) incontinence
No Change	N39.49 Other specified urinary incontinence
Add	N39.491 Coital incontinence
Add	N39.492 Postural (urinary) incontinence
No Change	Diseases of male genital organs (N40-N53)
Revise from	N40 Enlarged prostate
Revise to	N40 Benign prostatic hyperplasia
No Change	Includes:
Delete	benign prostatic hyperplasia
Add	enlarged prostate
Revise from	N40.0 Enlarged prostate without lower urinary tract symptoms
Revise to	N40.0 Benign prostatic hyperplasia without lower urinary tract symptoms
Revise from	N40.1 Enlarged prostate with lower urinary tract symptoms

Revise to	N40.1 Benign prostatic hyperplasia with lower urinary tract symptoms
No Change	N42 Other and unspecified disorders of prostate
No Change	N42.3 Dysplasia of prostate
Delete	Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia I (PIN I)
Delete	Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia II (PIN II)
Delete	Excludes1: prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia III (PIN III) (D07.5)
Add	N42.30 Unspecified dysplasia of prostate
Add	N42.31 Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia
Add	PIN
Add	Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia I (PIN I)
Add	Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia II (PIN II)
Add	Excludes1: prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia III (PIN III) (D07.5)
Add	N42.32 Atypical small acinar proliferation of prostate
Add	N42.39 Other dysplasia of prostate
No Change	N50 Other and unspecified disorders of male genital organs
No Change	N50.8 Other specified disorders of male genital organs
Delete	Atrophy of scrotum, seminal vesicle, spermatic cord, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens
Delete	Edema of scrotum, seminal vesicle, spermatic cord, testis, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens
Delete	Hypertrophy of scrotum, seminal vesicle, spermatic cord, testis, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens
Delete	Ulcer of scrotum, seminal vesicle, spermatic cord, testis, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens
Delete	Chylocele, tunica vaginalis (nonfilarial) NOS
Delete	Urethroscrotal fistula
Delete	Stricture of spermatic cord, tunica vaginalis, and vas deferens
Add	N50.81 Testicular pain
Add	N50.811 Right testicular pain
Add	N50.812 Left testicular pain
Add	N50.819 Testicular pain, unspecified
Add	N50.82 Scrotal pain
Add	N50.89 Other specified disorders of the male genital organs
Add	Atrophy of scrotum, seminal vesicle, spermatic cord, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens
Add	Chylocele, tunica vaginalis (nonfilarial) NOS
Add	Edema of scrotum, seminal vesicle, spermatic cord, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens
Add	Hypertrophy of scrotum, seminal vesicle, spermatic cord, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens
Add	Stricture of spermatic cord, tunica vaginalis, and vas deferens
Add	Ulcer of scrotum, seminal vesicle, spermatic cord, testis, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens
Add	Urethroscrotal fistula
No Change	N52 Male erectile dysfunction
Revise from	N52.3 Post-surgical erectile dysfunction
Revise to	N52.3 Postprocedural erectile dysfunction
Add	N52.35 Erectile dysfunction following radiation therapy
Add	N52.36 Erectile dysfunction following interstitial seed therapy

Add	N52.37 Erectile dysfunction following prostate ablative therapy
Add	Erectile dysfunction following cryotherapy
Add	Erectile dysfunction following other prostate ablative therapies
Add	Erectile dysfunction following ultrasound ablative therapies
Revise from	N52.39 Other post-surgical erectile dysfunction
Revise to	N52.39 Other and unspecified postprocedural erectile dysfunction
No Change	Disorders of breast (N60-N65)
No Change	N61 Inflammatory disorders of breast
Delete	Abscess (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) of areola
Delete	Abscess (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) of breast
Delete	Carbuncle of breast
Delete	Infective mastitis (acute) (subacute) (nonpuerperal)
Delete	Mastitis (acute) (subacute) (nonpuerperal) NOS
Add	N61.0 Mastitis without abscess
Add	Infective mastitis (acute) (nonpuerperal) (subacute)
Add	Mastitis (acute) (nonpuerperal) (subacute) NOS
Add	Cellulitis (acute) (nonpuerperal) (subacute) of breast NOS
Add	Cellulitis (acute) (nonpuerperal) (subacute) of nipple NOS
Add	N61.1 Abscess of the breast and nipple
Add	Abscess (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) of areola
Add	Abscess (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) of breast
Add	Carbuncle of breast
Add	Mastitis with abscess
No Change	N64 Other disorders of breast
No Change	N64.1 Fat necrosis of breast
No Change	Code first
Revise from	breast necrosis due to breast graft (T85.89)
Revise to	breast necrosis due to breast graft (T85.898)
No Change	Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract (N80-N98)
No Change	N81 Female genital prolapse
No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	prolapse and hernia of ovary and fallopian tube (N83.4)
Revise to	prolapse and hernia of ovary and fallopian tube (N83.4-)
No Change	N83 Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament
No Change	N83.0 Follicular cyst of ovary
Add	N83.00 Follicular cyst of ovary, unspecified side
Add	N83.01 Follicular cyst of right ovary
Add	N83.02 Follicular cyst of left ovary
No Change	N83.1 Corpus luteum cyst
Add	N83.10 Corpus luteum cyst of ovary, unspecified side
Add	N83.11 Corpus luteum cyst of right ovary
Add	N83.12 Corpus luteum cyst of left ovary

No Change	N83.2 Other and unspecified ovarian cysts
No Change	N83.20 Unspecified ovarian cysts
Add	N83.201 Unspecified ovarian cyst, right side
Add	N83.202 Unspecified ovarian cyst, left side
Add	N83.209 Unspecified ovarian cyst, unspecified side
Add	Ovarian cyst, NOS
No Change	N83.29 Other ovarian cysts
Add	N83.291 Other ovarian cyst, right side
Add	N83.292 Other ovarian cyst, left side
Add	N83.299 Other ovarian cyst, unspecified side
No Change	N83.3 Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube
No Change	N83.31 Acquired atrophy of ovary
Add	N83.311 Acquired atrophy of right ovary
Add	N83.312 Acquired atrophy of left ovary
Add	N83.319 Acquired atrophy of ovary, unspecified side
Add	Acquired atrophy of ovary, NOS
No Change	N83.32 Acquired atrophy of fallopian tube
Add	N83.321 Acquired atrophy of right fallopian tube
Add	N83.322 Acquired atrophy of left fallopian tube
Add	N83.329 Acquired atrophy of fallopian tube, unspecified side
Add	Acquired atrophy of fallopian tube, NOS
No Change	N83.33 Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube
Add	N83.331 Acquired atrophy of right ovary and fallopian tube
Add	N83.332 Acquired atrophy of left ovary and fallopian tube
Add	N83.339 Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube, unspecified side
Add	Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube, NOS
No Change	N83.4 Prolapse and hernia of ovary and fallopian tube
Add	N83.40 Prolapse and hernia of ovary and fallopian tube, unspecified side
Add	Prolapse and hernia of ovary and fallopian tube, NOS
Add	N83.41 Prolapse and hernia of right ovary and fallopian tube
Add	N83.42 Prolapse and hernia of left ovary and fallopian tube
No Change	N83.5 Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle and fallopian tube
No Change	N83.51 Torsion of ovary and ovarian pedicle
Add	N83.511 Torsion of right ovary and ovarian pedicle
Add	N83.512 Torsion of left ovary and ovarian pedicle

Add	N83.519 Torsion of ovary and ovarian pedicle, unspecified side
Add	Torsion of ovary and ovarian pedicle, NOS
No Change	N83.52 Torsion of fallopian tube
Add	N83.521 Torsion of right fallopian tube
Add	N83.522 Torsion of left fallopian tube
Add	N83.529 Torsion of fallopian tube, unspecified side
Add	Torsion of fallopian tube, NOS
No Change	N83.6 Hematosalpinx
No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	tubal pregnancy (O00.1)
Revise to	tubal pregnancy (O00.1-)
No Change	N90 Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
No Change	N90.6 Hypertrophy of vulva
Delete	Hypertrophy of labia
Add	N90.60 Unspecified hypertrophy of vulva
Add	Unspecified hypertrophy of labia
Add	N90.61 Childhood asymmetric labium majus enlargement
Add	CALME
Add	N90.69 Other specified hypertrophy of vulva
Add	Other specified hypertrophy of labia
No Change	N93 Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
Add	N93.1 Pre-pubertal vaginal bleeding
No Change	N94 Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
No Change	N94.1 Dyspareunia
Add	N94.10 Unspecified dyspareunia
Add	N94.11 Superficial (introital) dyspareunia
Add	N94.12 Deep dyspareunia
Add	N94.19 Other specified dyspareunia
No Change	N94.3 Premenstrual tension syndrome
Add	Excludes1: Premenstrual dysphoric disorder (F32.81)
No Change	Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of genitourinary system, not elsewhere classified (N99)
No Change	N99 Intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of genitourinary system, not elsewhere classified
No Change	N99.1 Postprocedural urethral stricture
No Change	N99.11 Postprocedural urethral stricture, male
Revise from	N99.113 Postprocedural anterior urethral stricture

Revise to	N99.113 Postprocedural anterior bulbous urethral stricture
Add	N99.115 Postprocedural fossa navicularis urethral stricture
No Change	N99.5 Complications of stoma of urinary tract
No Change	Excludes2:
Revise from	mechanical complication of urinary (indwelling) catheter (T83.0-)
Revise to	mechanical complication of urinary catheter (T83.0-)
Revise from	N99.52 Complication of other external stoma of urinary tract
Revise to	N99.52 Complication of incontinent external stoma of urinary tract
Revise from	N99.520 Hemorrhage of other external stoma of urinary tract
Revise to	N99.520 Hemorrhage of incontinent external stoma of urinary tract
Revise from	N99.521 Infection of other external stoma of urinary tract
Revise to	N99.521 Infection of incontinent external stoma of urinary tract
Revise from	N99.522 Malfunction of other external stoma of urinary tract
Revise to	N99.522 Malfunction of incontinent external stoma of urinary tract
Add	N99.523 Herniation of incontinent stoma of urinary tract
Add	N99.524 Stenosis of incontinent stoma of urinary tract
Revise from	N99.528 Other complication of other external stoma of urinary tract
Revise to	N99.528 Other complication of incontinent external stoma of urinary tract
Revise from	N99.53 Complication of other stoma of urinary tract
Revise to	N99.53 Complication of continent stoma of urinary tract
Revise from	N99.530 Hemorrhage of other stoma of urinary tract
Revise to	N99.530 Hemorrhage of continent stoma of urinary tract
Revise from	N99.531 Infection of other stoma of urinary tract
Revise to	N99.531 Infection of continent stoma of urinary tract
Revise from	N99.532 Malfunction of other stoma of urinary tract
Revise to	N99.532 Malfunction of continent stoma of urinary tract
Add	N99.533 Herniation of continent stoma of urinary tract
Add	N99.534 Stenosis of continent stoma of urinary tract
Revise from	N99.538 Other complication of other stoma of urinary tract
Revise to	N99.538 Other complication of continent stoma of urinary tract
No Change	N99.8 Other intraoperative and postprocedural complications and disorders of genitourinary system
Revise from	N99.82 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a genitourinary system organ or structure following a procedure
Revise to	N99.82 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a genitourinary system organ or structure following a procedure
Revise from	N99.820 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a genitourinary system organ or structure following a genitourinary system procedure
Revise to	N99.820 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a genitourinary system organ or structure following a genitourinary system procedure
Revise from	N99.821 Postprocedural hemorrhage and hematoma of a genitourinary system organ or structure following other procedure

Revise to

N99.821 Postprocedural hemorrhage of a genitourinary system organ or structure following other procedure

Add

N99.84 Postprocedural hematoma and seroma of a genitourinary system organ or structure following a procedure

Add

N99.840 Postprocedural hematoma of a genitourinary system organ or structure following a genitourinary system procedure

Add

N99.841 Postprocedural hematoma of a genitourinary system organ or structure following other procedure

Add

N99.842 Postprocedural seroma of a genitourinary system organ or structure following a genitourinary system procedure

Add

N99.843 Postprocedural seroma of a genitourinary system organ or structure following other procedure

No Change

Chapter 15

No Change

Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O9A)

No Change

Use Additional

Revise from

code from category Z3A, Weeks of gestation, to identify the specific week of the pregnancy

Revise to

code from category Z3A, Weeks of gestation, to identify the specific week of the pregnancy, if known.

No Change

Pregnancy with abortive outcome (O00-O08)

No Change

O00 Ectopic pregnancy

No Change

O00.0 Abdominal pregnancy

Add

O00.00 Abdominal pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy

Add

Abdominal pregnancy NOS

Add

O00.01 Abdominal pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy

No Change

O00.1 Tubal pregnancy

Add

O00.10 Tubal pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy

Add

Tubal pregnancy NOS

Add

O00.11 Tubal pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy

No Change

O00.2 Ovarian pregnancy

Add

O00.20 Ovarian pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy

Add

Ovarian pregnancy NOS

Add

O00.21 Ovarian pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy

No Change

O00.8 Other ectopic pregnancy

Add

O00.80 Other ectopic pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy

Add

Other ectopic pregnancy NOS

Add

O00.81 Other ectopic pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy

No Change

O00.9 Ectopic pregnancy, unspecified

Add

O00.90 Unspecified ectopic pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy

Add

Ectopic pregnancy NOS

Add

O00.91 Unspecified ectopic pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy

No Change

Supervision of high risk pregnancy (O09)

No Change

O09 Supervision of high risk pregnancy

Revise from

O09.1 Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic or molar pregnancy

Revise to

O09.1 Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic pregnancy

Revise from

O09.10 Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic or molar pregnancy, unspecified trimester

Revise to

O09.10 Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic pregnancy, unspecified trimester

Revise from

O09.11 Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic or molar pregnancy, first trimester

Revise to

O09.11 Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic pregnancy, first trimester

Revise from

O09.12 Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic or molar pregnancy, second

	trimester
Revise to	O09.12 Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic pregnancy, second trimester
Revise from	O09.13 Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic or molar pregnancy, third trimester
Revise to	O09.13 Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic pregnancy, third trimester
Add	O09.A Supervision of pregnancy with history of molar pregnancy
Add	O09.A0 Supervision of pregnancy with history of molar pregnancy, unspecified trimester
Add	O09.A1 Supervision of pregnancy with history of molar pregnancy, first trimester
Add	O09.A2 Supervision of pregnancy with history of molar pregnancy, second trimester
Add	O09.A3 Supervision of pregnancy with history of molar pregnancy, third trimester
No Change	O09.8 Supervision of other high risk pregnancies
No Change	O09.81 Supervision of pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology
Add	Excludes2: gestational carrier status (Z33.3)
No Change	Edema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)
No Change	O11 Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia
Add	O11.4 Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, complicating childbirth
Add	O11.5 Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium
No Change	O12 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] edema and proteinuria without hypertension
No Change	O12.0 Gestational edema
Add	O12.04 Gestational edema, complicating childbirth
Add	O12.05 Gestational edema, complicating the puerperium
No Change	O12.1 Gestational proteinuria
Add	O12.14 Gestational proteinuria, complicating childbirth
Add	O12.15 Gestational proteinuria, complicating the puerperium
No Change	O12.2 Gestational edema with proteinuria
Add	O12.24 Gestational edema with proteinuria, complicating childbirth
Add	O12.25 Gestational edema with proteinuria, complicating the puerperium
No Change	O13 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
Add	Includes: transient hypertension of pregnancy
Add	O13.4 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, complicating childbirth
Add	O13.5 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, complicating the puerperium
No Change	O14 Pre-eclampsia

<i>No Change</i>	O14.0 Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia
<i>Add</i>	O14.04 Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, complicating childbirth
<i>Add</i>	O14.05 Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium
<i>No Change</i>	O14.1 Severe pre-eclampsia
<i>Add</i>	O14.14 Severe pre-eclampsia complicating childbirth
<i>Add</i>	O14.15 Severe pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium
<i>No Change</i>	O14.2 HELLP syndrome
<i>Add</i>	O14.24 HELLP syndrome, complicating childbirth
<i>Add</i>	O14.25 HELLP syndrome, complicating the puerperium
<i>No Change</i>	O14.9 Unspecified pre-eclampsia
<i>Add</i>	O14.94 Unspecified pre-eclampsia, complicating childbirth
<i>Add</i>	O14.95 Unspecified pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium
<i>No Change</i>	O15 Eclampsia
<i>Revise from</i>	O15.0 Eclampsia in pregnancy
<i>Revise to</i>	O15.0 Eclampsia complicating pregnancy
<i>Revise from</i>	O15.00 Eclampsia in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
<i>Revise to</i>	O15.00 Eclampsia complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
<i>Revise from</i>	O15.02 Eclampsia in pregnancy, second trimester
<i>Revise to</i>	O15.02 Eclampsia complicating pregnancy, second trimester
<i>Revise from</i>	O15.03 Eclampsia in pregnancy, third trimester
<i>Revise to</i>	O15.03 Eclampsia complicating pregnancy, third trimester
<i>Revise from</i>	O15.1 Eclampsia in labor
<i>Revise to</i>	O15.1 Eclampsia complicating labor
<i>Revise from</i>	O15.2 Eclampsia in the puerperium
<i>Revise to</i>	O15.2 Eclampsia complicating the puerperium
<i>No Change</i>	O16 Unspecified maternal hypertension
<i>Add</i>	O16.4 Unspecified maternal hypertension, complicating childbirth
<i>Add</i>	O16.5 Unspecified maternal hypertension, complicating the puerperium
<i>No Change</i>	Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy (O20-O29)
<i>No Change</i>	O24 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium
<i>Revise from</i>	O24.0 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 1, in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
<i>Revise to</i>	O24.0 Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
<i>Revise from</i>	O24.01 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 1, in pregnancy
<i>Revise to</i>	O24.01 Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy
<i>Revise from</i>	O24.011 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 1, in pregnancy, first trimester
<i>Revise to</i>	O24.011 Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, first trimester
<i>Revise from</i>	O24.012 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 1, in pregnancy, second trimester

Revise to	O24.012 Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, second trimester
Revise from	O24.013 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 1, in pregnancy, third trimester
Revise to	O24.013 Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, third trimester
Revise from	O24.019 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 1, in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
Revise to	O24.019 Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
Revise from	O24.02 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 1, in childbirth
Revise to	O24.02 Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in childbirth
Revise from	O24.03 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 1, in the puerperium
Revise to	O24.03 Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in the puerperium
Revise from	O24.1 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 2, in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Revise to	O24.1 Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Revise from	O24.11 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 2, in pregnancy
Revise to	O24.11 Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy
Revise from	O24.111 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 2, in pregnancy, first trimester
Revise to	O24.111 Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, first trimester
Revise from	O24.112 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 2, in pregnancy, second trimester
Revise to	O24.112 Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, second trimester
Revise from	O24.113 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 2, in pregnancy, third trimester
Revise to	O24.113 Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, third trimester
Revise from	O24.119 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 2, in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
Revise to	O24.119 Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
Revise from	O24.12 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 2, in childbirth
Revise to	O24.12 Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in childbirth
Revise from	O24.13 Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, type 2, in the puerperium
Revise to	O24.13 Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in the puerperium
No Change	O24.4 Gestational diabetes mellitus
No Change	O24.41 Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy
Add	O24.415 Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, controlled by oral hypoglycemic drugs
Add	Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, controlled by oral antidiabetic drugs
No Change	O24.42 Gestational diabetes mellitus in childbirth
Add	O24.425 Gestational diabetes mellitus in childbirth, controlled by oral hypoglycemic drugs
Add	Gestational diabetes mellitus in childbirth, controlled by oral antidiabetic drugs
No Change	O24.43 Gestational diabetes mellitus in the puerperium
Add	O24.435 Gestational diabetes mellitus in puerperium, controlled by oral hypoglycemic drugs
Add	Gestational diabetes mellitus in puerperium, controlled by oral antidiabetic drugs
No Change	Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems (O30-O48)
No Change	O33 Maternal care for disproportion
No Change	O33.7 Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities

Add	One of the following 7th characters is to be assigned to code O33.7. 7th character 0 is for single gestations and multiple gestations where the fetus is unspecified. 7th characters 1 through 9 are for cases of multiple gestations to identify the fetus for which the code applies. The appropriate code from category O30, Multiple gestation, must also be assigned when assigning code O33.7 with a 7th character of 1 through 9.
Add	0 not applicable or unspecified
Add	1 fetus 1
Add	2 fetus 2
Add	3 fetus 3
Add	4 fetus 4
Add	5 fetus 5
Add	9 other fetus
No Change	O34 Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organs
No Change	O34.0 Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus
Add	Maternal care for double uterus
Add	Maternal care for uterus bicornis
No Change	O34.2 Maternal care due to uterine scar from previous surgery
No Change	O34.21 Maternal care for scar from previous cesarean delivery
Add	O34.211 Maternal care for low transverse scar from previous cesarean delivery
Add	O34.212 Maternal care for vertical scar from previous cesarean delivery
Add	Maternal care for classical scar from previous cesarean delivery
Add	O34.219 Maternal care for unspecified type scar from previous cesarean delivery
No Change	O34.29 Maternal care due to uterine scar from other previous surgery
Add	Maternal care due to uterine scar from other transmural uterine incision
No Change	O42 Premature rupture of membranes
No Change	O42.0 Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture
No Change	O42.02 Full-term premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture
Revise from	Premature rupture of membranes after 37 completed weeks of gestation
Revise to	Premature rupture of membranes at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture
No Change	O42.1 Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor more than 24 hours following rupture
No Change	O42.12 Full-term premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor more than 24 hours following rupture
Revise from	Premature rupture of membranes after 37 completed weeks of gestation
Revise to	Premature rupture of membranes at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation, onset of labor more than 24 hours following rupture
No Change	O42.9 Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified as to length of time between rupture and onset of labor
No Change	O42.92 Full-term premature rupture of membranes, unspecified as to length of time between rupture and onset of labor
Revise from	Premature rupture of membranes after 37 completed weeks of gestation
Revise to	Premature rupture of membranes at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation, unspecified as to length of time between rupture and onset of labor
No Change	O44 Placenta previa

Revise from	O44.0 Placenta previa specified as without hemorrhage
Revise to	O44.0 Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage
Delete	Low implantation of placenta specified as without hemorrhage
Add	Placenta previa NOS
Revise from	O44.00 Placenta previa specified as without hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
Revise to	O44.00 Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
Revise from	O44.01 Placenta previa specified as without hemorrhage, first trimester
Revise to	O44.01 Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, first trimester
Revise from	O44.02 Placenta previa specified as without hemorrhage, second trimester
Revise to	O44.02 Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, second trimester
Revise from	O44.03 Placenta previa specified as without hemorrhage, third trimester
Revise to	O44.03 Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, third trimester
Revise from	O44.1 Placenta previa with hemorrhage
Revise to	O44.1 Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage
Delete	Low implantation of placenta, NOS or with hemorrhage
Delete	Marginal placenta previa, NOS or with hemorrhage
Delete	Partial placenta previa, NOS or with hemorrhage
Delete	Total placenta previa, NOS or with hemorrhage
Revise from	O44.10 Placenta previa with hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
Revise to	O44.10 Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
Revise from	O44.11 Placenta previa with hemorrhage, first trimester
Revise to	O44.11 Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, first trimester
Revise from	O44.12 Placenta previa with hemorrhage, second trimester
Revise to	O44.12 Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, second trimester
Revise from	O44.13 Placenta previa with hemorrhage, third trimester
Revise to	O44.13 Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, third trimester
Add	O44.2 Partial placenta previa without hemorrhage
Add	Marginal placenta previa, NOS or without hemorrhage
Add	O44.20 Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
Add	O44.21 Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, first trimester
Add	O44.22 Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, second trimester
Add	O44.23 Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, third trimester
Add	O44.3 Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage
Add	Marginal placenta previa with hemorrhage
Add	O44.30 Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
Add	O44.31 Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, first trimester
Add	O44.32 Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, second trimester
Add	O44.33 Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, third trimester
Add	O44.4 Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage
Add	Low implantation of placenta NOS or without hemorrhage
Add	O44.40 Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, unspecified trimester

Add	O44.41 Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, first trimester
Add	O44.42 Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, second trimester
Add	O44.43 Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, third trimester
Add	O44.5 Low lying placenta with hemorrhage
Add	Low implantation of placenta with hemorrhage
Add	O44.50 Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
Add	O44.51 Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, first trimester
Add	O44.52 Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, second trimester
Add	O44.53 Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, third trimester
No Change	Complications of labor and delivery (O60-O77)
No Change	O70 Perineal laceration during delivery
No Change	O70.2 Third degree perineal laceration during delivery
Add	O70.20 Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified
Add	O70.21 Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, IIIa
Add	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery with less than 50% of external anal sphincter (EAS) thickness torn
Add	O70.22 Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, IIIb
Add	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery with more than 50% external anal sphincter (EAS) thickness torn
Add	O70.23 Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, IIIc
Add	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery with both external anal sphincter (EAS) and internal anal sphincter (IAS) torn
No Change	Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O94-O9A)
No Change	O99 Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
No Change	O99.3 Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Revise from	O99.33 Smoking (tobacco) complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium
Revise to	O99.33 Tobacco use disorder complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium
Add	Smoking complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium
No Change	Use Additional
Delete	code from F17 to identify type of tobacco
Add	code from category F17 to identify type of tobacco nicotine dependence
No Change	O99.6 Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Add	Excludes2: hemorrhoids in pregnancy (O22.4-)
No Change	O99.8 Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
No Change	O99.82 Streptococcus B carrier state complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

Add

Excludes1: Carrier of streptococcus group B (GBS) in a nonpregnant woman (Z22.330)

No Change

Chapter 16

No Change

Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)

No Change

Newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labor, and delivery (P00-P04)

No Change

Note:

Revise from

These codes are for use when the listed maternal conditions are specified as the cause of confirmed morbidity or potential morbidity which have their origin in the perinatal period (before birth through the first 28 days after birth). Codes from these categories are also for use for newborns who are suspected of having an abnormal condition resulting from exposure from the mother or the birth process, but without signs or symptoms, and, which after examination and observation, is found not to exist. These codes may be used even if treatment is begun for a suspected condition that is ruled out.

Revise to

These codes are for use when the listed maternal conditions are specified as the cause of confirmed morbidity or potential morbidity which have their origin in the perinatal period (before birth through the first 28 days after birth).

Revise from

P00 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregnancy

Revise to

P00 Newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregnancy

No Change

Excludes2:

Delete

newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (P01.-)

Add

encounter for observation of newborn for suspected diseases and conditions ruled out (Z05.-)

Add

newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (P01.-)

Revise from

P00.0 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal hypertensive disorders

Revise to

P00.0 Newborn affected by maternal hypertensive disorders

Revise from

Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal conditions classifiable to O10-O11, O13-O16

Revise to

Newborn affected by maternal conditions classifiable to O10-O11, O13-O16

Revise from

P00.1 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal renal and urinary tract diseases

Revise to

P00.1 Newborn affected by maternal renal and urinary tract diseases

Revise from

Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal conditions classifiable to N00-N39

Revise to

Newborn affected by maternal conditions classifiable to N00-N39

Revise from

P00.2 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal infectious and parasitic diseases

Revise to

P00.2 Newborn affected by maternal infectious and parasitic diseases

Revise from

Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal infectious disease classifiable to A00-B99, J09 and J10

Revise to

Newborn affected by maternal infectious disease classifiable to A00-B99, J09 and J10

Revise from

P00.3 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases

Revise to

P00.3 Newborn affected by other maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases

Revise from

Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal conditions classifiable to I00-I99, J00-J99, Q20-Q34 and not included in P00.0, P00.2

Revise to

Newborn affected by maternal conditions classifiable to I00-I99, J00-J99, Q20-Q34 and not included in P00.0, P00.2

Revise from

P00.4 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal nutritional disorders

Revise to

P00.4 Newborn affected by maternal nutritional disorders

Revise from

Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal disorders classifiable to E40-E64

Revise to

Newborn affected by maternal disorders classifiable to E40-E64

Revise from

P00.5 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal injury

Revise to

P00.5 Newborn affected by maternal injury

Revise from

Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal conditions classifiable to O9A.2-

Revise to

Newborn affected by maternal conditions classifiable to O9A.2-

Revise from	P00.6 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by surgical procedure on mother
Revise to	P00.6 Newborn affected by surgical procedure on mother
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by amniocentesis
Revise to	Newborn affected by amniocentesis
Revise from	P00.7 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other medical procedures on mother, not elsewhere classified
Revise to	P00.7 Newborn affected by other medical procedures on mother, not elsewhere classified
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by radiation to mother
Revise to	Newborn affected by radiation to mother
Revise from	P00.8 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other maternal conditions
Revise to	P00.8 Newborn affected by other maternal conditions
Revise from	P00.81 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by periodontal disease in mother
Revise to	P00.81 Newborn affected by periodontal disease in mother
Revise from	P00.89 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other maternal conditions
Revise to	P00.89 Newborn affected by other maternal conditions
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by conditions classifiable to T80-T88
Revise to	Newborn affected by conditions classifiable to T80-T88
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal genital tract or other localized infections
Revise to	Newborn affected by maternal genital tract or other localized infections
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal systemic lupus erythematosus
Revise to	Newborn affected by maternal systemic lupus erythematosus
Revise from	P00.9 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by unspecified maternal condition
Revise to	P00.9 Newborn affected by unspecified maternal condition
Revise from	P01 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal complications of pregnancy
Revise to	P01 Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy
Add	Excludes2: encounter for observation of newborn for suspected diseases and conditions ruled out (Z05.-)
Revise from	P01.0 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by incompetent cervix
Revise to	P01.0 Newborn affected by incompetent cervix
Revise from	P01.1 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by premature rupture of membranes
Revise to	P01.1 Newborn affected by premature rupture of membranes
Revise from	P01.2 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by oligohydramnios
Revise to	P01.2 Newborn affected by oligohydramnios
Revise from	P01.3 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by polyhydramnios
Revise to	P01.3 Newborn affected by polyhydramnios
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by hydramnios
Revise to	Newborn affected by hydramnios
Revise from	P01.4 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by ectopic pregnancy
Revise to	P01.4 Newborn affected by ectopic pregnancy
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by abdominal pregnancy
Revise to	Newborn affected by abdominal pregnancy
Revise from	P01.5 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by multiple pregnancy
Revise to	P01.5 Newborn affected by multiple pregnancy
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by triplet (pregnancy)
Revise to	Newborn affected by triplet (pregnancy)
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by twin (pregnancy)
Revise to	Newborn affected by twin (pregnancy)
Revise from	P01.6 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal death

Revise to	P01.6 Newborn affected by maternal death
Revise from	P01.7 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by malpresentation before labor
Revise to	P01.7 Newborn affected by malpresentation before labor
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by breech presentation before labor
Revise to	Newborn affected by breech presentation before labor
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by external version before labor
Revise to	Newborn affected by external version before labor
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by face presentation before labor
Revise to	Newborn affected by face presentation before labor
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by transverse lie before labor
Revise to	Newborn affected by transverse lie before labor
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by unstable lie before labor
Revise to	Newborn affected by unstable lie before labor
Revise from	P01.8 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other maternal complications of pregnancy
Revise to	P01.8 Newborn affected by other maternal complications of pregnancy
Revise from	P01.9 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal complication of pregnancy, unspecified
Revise to	P01.9 Newborn affected by maternal complication of pregnancy, unspecified
Revise from	P02 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes
Revise to	P02 Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes
Add	Excludes2: encounter for observation of newborn for suspected diseases and conditions ruled out (Z05.-)
Revise from	P02.0 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by placenta previa
Revise to	P02.0 Newborn affected by placenta previa
Revise from	P02.1 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other forms of placental separation and hemorrhage
Revise to	P02.1 Newborn affected by other forms of placental separation and hemorrhage
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by abruptio placenta
Revise to	Newborn affected by abruptio placenta
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by accidental hemorrhage
Revise to	Newborn affected by accidental hemorrhage
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by antepartum hemorrhage
Revise to	Newborn affected by antepartum hemorrhage
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by damage to placenta from amniocentesis, cesarean delivery or surgical induction
Revise to	Newborn affected by damage to placenta from amniocentesis, cesarean delivery or surgical induction
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal blood loss
Revise to	Newborn affected by maternal blood loss
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by premature separation of placenta
Revise to	Newborn affected by premature separation of placenta
Revise from	P02.2 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta
Revise to	P02.2 Newborn affected by other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta
Revise from	P02.20 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta
Revise to	P02.20 Newborn affected by unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta
Revise from	P02.29 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta
Revise to	P02.29 Newborn affected by other morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by placental dysfunction

Revise to	Newborn affected by placental dysfunction
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by placental infarction
Revise to	Newborn affected by placental infarction
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by placental insufficiency
Revise to	Newborn affected by placental insufficiency
Revise from	P02.3 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by placental transfusion syndromes
Revise to	P02.3 Newborn affected by placental transfusion syndromes
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by placental and cord abnormalities resulting in twin-to-twin or other transplacental transfusion
Revise to	Newborn affected by placental and cord abnormalities resulting in twin-to-twin or other transplacental transfusion
Revise from	P02.4 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by prolapsed cord
Revise to	P02.4 Newborn affected by prolapsed cord
Revise from	P02.5 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other compression of umbilical cord
Revise to	P02.5 Newborn affected by other compression of umbilical cord
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by umbilical cord (tightly) around neck
Revise to	Newborn affected by umbilical cord (tightly) around neck
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by entanglement of umbilical cord
Revise to	Newborn affected by entanglement of umbilical cord
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by knot in umbilical cord
Revise to	Newborn affected by knot in umbilical cord
Revise from	P02.6 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord
Revise to	P02.6 Newborn affected by other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord
Revise from	P02.60 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by unspecified conditions of umbilical cord
Revise to	P02.60 Newborn affected by unspecified conditions of umbilical cord
Revise from	P02.69 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other conditions of umbilical cord
Revise to	P02.69 Newborn affected by other conditions of umbilical cord
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by short umbilical cord
Revise to	Newborn affected by short umbilical cord
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by vasa previa
Revise to	Newborn affected by vasa previa
Revise from	P02.7 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by chorioamnionitis
Revise to	P02.7 Newborn affected by chorioamnionitis
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by amnionitis
Revise to	Newborn affected by amnionitis
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by membranitis
Revise to	Newborn affected by membranitis
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by placentitis
Revise to	Newborn affected by placentitis
Revise from	P02.8 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other abnormalities of membranes
Revise to	P02.8 Newborn affected by other abnormalities of membranes
Revise from	P02.9 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by abnormality of membranes, unspecified
Revise to	P02.9 Newborn affected by abnormality of membranes, unspecified
Revise from	P03 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other complications of labor and delivery
Revise to	P03 Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery
Add	Excludes2: encounter for observation of newborn for suspected diseases and conditions ruled out (Z05.-)
Revise from	P03.0 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by breech delivery and extraction
Revise to	P03.0 Newborn affected by breech delivery and extraction

Revise from	P03.1 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other malpresentation, malposition and disproportion during labor and delivery
Revise to	P03.1 Newborn affected by other malpresentation, malposition and disproportion during labor and delivery
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by contracted pelvis
Revise to	Newborn affected by contracted pelvis
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by conditions classifiable to O64-O66
Revise to	Newborn affected by conditions classifiable to O64-O66
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by persistent occipitoposterior
Revise to	Newborn affected by persistent occipitoposterior
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by transverse lie
Revise to	Newborn affected by transverse lie
Revise from	P03.2 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by forceps delivery
Revise to	P03.2 Newborn affected by forceps delivery
Revise from	P03.3 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by delivery by vacuum extractor [ventouse]
Revise to	P03.3 Newborn affected by delivery by vacuum extractor [ventouse]
Revise from	P03.4 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by Cesarean delivery
Revise to	P03.4 Newborn affected by Cesarean delivery
Revise from	P03.5 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by precipitate delivery
Revise to	P03.5 Newborn affected by precipitate delivery
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by rapid second stage
Revise to	Newborn affected by rapid second stage
Revise from	P03.6 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by abnormal uterine contractions
Revise to	P03.6 Newborn affected by abnormal uterine contractions
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by conditions classifiable to O62.-, except O62.3
Revise to	Newborn affected by conditions classifiable to O62.-, except O62.3
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by hypertonic labor
Revise to	Newborn affected by hypertonic labor
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by uterine inertia
Revise to	Newborn affected by uterine inertia
Revise from	P03.8 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other specified complications of labor and delivery
Revise to	P03.8 Newborn affected by other specified complications of labor and delivery
Revise from	P03.81 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by abnormality in fetal (intrauterine) heart rate or rhythm
Revise to	P03.81 Newborn affected by abnormality in fetal (intrauterine) heart rate or rhythm
Revise from	P03.810 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by abnormality in fetal (intrauterine) heart rate or rhythm before the onset of labor
Revise to	P03.810 Newborn affected by abnormality in fetal (intrauterine) heart rate or rhythm before the onset of labor
Revise from	P03.811 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by abnormality in fetal (intrauterine) heart rate or rhythm during labor
Revise to	P03.811 Newborn affected by abnormality in fetal (intrauterine) heart rate or rhythm during labor
Revise from	P03.819 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by abnormality in fetal (intrauterine) heart rate or rhythm, unspecified as to time of onset
Revise to	P03.819 Newborn affected by abnormality in fetal (intrauterine) heart rate or rhythm, unspecified as to time of onset
Revise from	P03.89 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other specified complications of labor and delivery
Revise to	P03.89 Newborn affected by other specified complications of labor and delivery

Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by abnormality of maternal soft tissues
Revise to	Newborn affected by abnormality of maternal soft tissues
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by conditions classifiable to O60-O75 and by procedures used in labor and delivery not included in P02.- and P03.0-P03.6
Revise to	Newborn affected by conditions classifiable to O60-O75 and by procedures used in labor and delivery not included in P02.- and P03.0-P03.6
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by induction of labor
Revise to	Newborn affected by induction of labor
Revise from	P03.9 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by complication of labor and delivery, unspecified
Revise to	P03.9 Newborn affected by complication of labor and delivery, unspecified
Revise from	P04 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by noxious substances transmitted via placenta or breast milk
Revise to	P04 Newborn affected by noxious substances transmitted via placenta or breast milk
Add	Excludes2: encounter for observation of newborn for suspected diseases and conditions ruled out (Z05.-)
Revise from	P04.0 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal anesthesia and analgesia in pregnancy, labor and delivery
Revise to	P04.0 Newborn affected by maternal anesthesia and analgesia in pregnancy, labor and delivery
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by reactions and intoxications from maternal opiates and tranquilizers administered during labor and delivery
Revise to	Newborn affected by reactions and intoxications from maternal opiates and tranquilizers administered during labor and delivery
Revise from	P04.1 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other maternal medication
Revise to	P04.1 Newborn affected by other maternal medication
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by cancer chemotherapy
Revise to	Newborn affected by cancer chemotherapy
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by cytotoxic drugs
Revise to	Newborn affected by cytotoxic drugs
Revise from	P04.2 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal use of tobacco
Revise to	P04.2 Newborn affected by maternal use of tobacco
Revise from	Newborn (suspected to be) affected by exposure in utero to tobacco smoke
Revise to	Newborn affected by exposure in utero to tobacco smoke
Revise from	P04.3 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal use of alcohol
Revise to	P04.3 Newborn affected by maternal use of alcohol
Revise from	P04.4 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal use of drugs of addiction
Revise to	P04.4 Newborn affected by maternal use of drugs of addiction
Revise from	P04.41 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal use of cocaine
Revise to	P04.41 Newborn affected by maternal use of cocaine
Revise from	P04.49 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal use of other drugs of addiction
Revise to	P04.49 Newborn affected by maternal use of other drugs of addiction
No Change	Excludes2:
Revise from	newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal anesthesia and analgesia (P04.0)
Revise to	newborn affected by maternal anesthesia and analgesia (P04.0)
Revise from	P04.5 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal use of nutritional chemical substances
Revise to	P04.5 Newborn affected by maternal use of nutritional chemical substances
Revise from	P04.6 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal exposure to environmental chemical substances
Revise to	P04.6 Newborn affected by maternal exposure to environmental chemical substances

Revise from	P04.8 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by other maternal noxious substances
Revise to	P04.8 Newborn affected by other maternal noxious substances
Revise from	P04.9 Newborn (suspected to be) affected by maternal noxious substance, unspecified
Revise to	P04.9 Newborn affected by maternal noxious substance, unspecified
No Change	Disorders of newborn related to length of gestation and fetal growth (P05-P08)
No Change	P05 Disorders of newborn related to slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition
No Change	P05.0 Newborn light for gestational age
Add	Weight below but length above 10th percentile for gestational age
Add	P05.09 Newborn light for gestational age, 2500 grams and over
Add	Newborn light for gestational age, other
No Change	P05.1 Newborn small for gestational age
Add	Weight and length below 10th percentile for gestational age
Add	P05.19 Newborn small for gestational age, other
Add	Newborn small for gestational age, 2500 grams and over
No Change	P07 Disorders of newborn related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified
Delete	Excludes1: low birth weight due to slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (P05.-)
No Change	P07.0 Extremely low birth weight newborn
Add	Excludes1: low birth weight due to slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (P05.-)
No Change	P07.1 Other low birth weight newborn
Add	Excludes1: low birth weight due to slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (P05.-)
No Change	Other disorders originating in the perinatal period (P90-P96)
No Change	P96 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period
No Change	P96.5 Complication to newborn due to (fetal) intrauterine procedure
No Change	Excludes2:
Revise from	newborn (suspected to be) affected by amniocentesis (P00.6)
Revise to	newborn affected by amniocentesis (P00.6)

No Change

Chapter 17

No Change

Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)

No Change

Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)

No Change

Q25 Congenital malformations of great arteries

No Change

Q25.1 Coarctation of aorta

Add

Stenosis of aorta

No Change

Q25.2 Atresia of aorta

Add

Q25.21 Interruption of aortic arch

Add

Atresia of aortic arch

Add

Q25.29 Other atresia of aorta

Add

Atresia of aorta

No Change

Q25.4 Other congenital malformations of aorta

Delete

Absence of aorta

Delete

Aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva (ruptured)

Delete

Aplasia of aorta

Delete

Congenital aneurysm of aorta

Delete

Congenital malformations of aorta

Delete

Congenital dilatation of aorta

Delete

Double aortic arch [vascular ring of aorta]

Delete

Hypoplasia of aorta

Delete

Persistent convolutions of aortic arch

Delete

Persistent right aortic arch

Add

Q25.40 Congenital malformation of aorta unspecified

Add

Q25.41 Absence and aplasia of aorta

Add

Q25.42 Hypoplasia of aorta

Add

Q25.43 Congenital aneurysm of aorta

Add

Congenital aneurysm of aortic root

Add

Congenital aneurysm of aortic sinus

Add

Q25.44 Congenital dilation of aorta

Add

Q25.45 Double aortic arch

Add

Vascular ring of aorta

Add

Q25.46 Tortuous aortic arch

Add

Persistent convolutions of aortic arch

Add

Q25.47 Right aortic arch

Add

Persistent right aortic arch

Add

Q25.48 Anomalous origin of subclavian artery

Add

Q25.49 Other congenital malformations of aorta

No Change

Congenital malformations of genital organs (Q50-Q56)

No Change

Q52 Other congenital malformations of female genitalia

No Change

Q52.1 Doubling of vagina

No Change

Q52.12 Longitudinal vaginal septum

Delete	Longitudinal vaginal septum with or without obstruction
Add	Q52.120 Longitudinal vaginal septum, nonobstructing
Add	Q52.121 Longitudinal vaginal septum, obstructing, right side
Add	Q52.122 Longitudinal vaginal septum, obstructing, left side
Add	Q52.123 Longitudinal vaginal septum, microperforate, right side
Add	Q52.124 Longitudinal vaginal septum, microperforate, left side
Add	Q52.129 Other and unspecified longitudinal vaginal septum
No Change	Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system (Q65-Q79)
No Change	Q66 Congenital deformities of feet
No Change	Q66.2 Congenital metatarsus (primus) varus
Add	Q66.21 Congenital metatarsus primus varus
Add	Q66.22 Congenital metatarsus adductus
Add	Congenital metatarsus varus
No Change	Other congenital malformations (Q80-Q89)
No Change	Q82 Other congenital malformations of skin
Add	Q82.6 Congenital sacral dimple
Add	Parasacral dimple
Add	Excludes2: pilonidal cyst with abscess (L05.01)
Add	pilonidal cyst without abscess (L05.91)
No Change	Q87 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems
No Change	Q87.8 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes, not elsewhere classified
Add	Q87.82 Arterial tortuosity syndrome

No Change

Chapter 18

No Change

Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)

No Change

Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems (R00-R09)

No Change

R00 Abnormalities of heart beat

Delete

Excludes1: specified arrhythmias (I47-I49)

Add

Excludes2: specified arrhythmias (I47-I49)

No Change

R01 Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds

No Change

R01.1 Cardiac murmur, unspecified

Add

Systolic murmur NOS

No Change

Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen (R10-R19)

Delete

Excludes1: congenital or infantile pylorospasm (Q40.0)

Delete

gastrointestinal hemorrhage (K92.0-K92.2)

Delete

intestinal obstruction (K56.-)

Delete

newborn gastrointestinal hemorrhage (P54.0-P54.3)

Delete

newborn intestinal obstruction (P76.-)

Delete

pylorospasm (K31.3)

Delete

signs and symptoms involving the urinary system (R30-R39)

Delete

symptoms referable to female genital organs (N94.-)

Delete

symptoms referable to male genital organs male (N48-N50)

Add

Excludes2: congenital or infantile pylorospasm (Q40.0)

Add

gastrointestinal hemorrhage (K92.0-K92.2)

Add

intestinal obstruction (K56.-)

Add

newborn gastrointestinal hemorrhage (P54.0-P54.3)

Add

newborn intestinal obstruction (P76.-)

Add

pylorospasm (K31.3)

Add

signs and symptoms involving the urinary system (R30-R39)

Add

symptoms referable to female genital organs (N94.-)

Add

symptoms referable to male genital organs (N48-N50)

No Change

R11 Nausea and vomiting

No Change

Excludes1:

Revise from

psychogenic vomiting (F50.8)

Revise to

psychogenic vomiting (F50.89)

No Change

Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems (R25-R29)

No Change

R29 Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems

Add

R29.7 National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale (NIHSS) score

Add

Code first the type of cerebral infarction (I63-)

Add

R29.70 NIHSS score 0-9

Add

R29.700 NIHSS score 0

Add

R29.701 NIHSS score 1

Add

R29.702 NIHSS score 2

Add

R29.703 NIHSS score 3

Add	R29.704 NIHSS score 4
Add	R29.705 NIHSS score 5
Add	R29.706 NIHSS score 6
Add	R29.707 NIHSS score 7
Add	R29.708 NIHSS score 8
Add	R29.709 NIHSS score 9
Add	R29.71 NIHSS score 10-19
Add	R29.710 NIHSS score 10
Add	R29.711 NIHSS score 11
Add	R29.712 NIHSS score 12
Add	R29.713 NIHSS score 13
Add	R29.714 NIHSS score 14
Add	R29.715 NIHSS score 15
Add	R29.716 NIHSS score 16
Add	R29.717 NIHSS score 17
Add	R29.718 NIHSS score 18
Add	R29.719 NIHSS score 19
Add	R29.72 NIHSS score 20-29
Add	R29.720 NIHSS score 20
Add	R29.721 NIHSS score 21
Add	R29.722 NIHSS score 22
Add	R29.723 NIHSS score 23
Add	R29.724 NIHSS score 24
Add	R29.725 NIHSS score 25
Add	R29.726 NIHSS score 26
Add	R29.727 NIHSS score 27
Add	R29.728 NIHSS score 28
Add	R29.729 NIHSS score 29
Add	R29.73 NIHSS score 30-39
Add	R29.730 NIHSS score 30
Add	R29.731 NIHSS score 31
Add	R29.732 NIHSS score 32
Add	R29.733 NIHSS score 33

Add	R29.734 NIHSS score 34
Add	R29.735 NIHSS score 35
Add	R29.736 NIHSS score 36
Add	R29.737 NIHSS score 37
Add	R29.738 NIHSS score 38
Add	R29.739 NIHSS score 39
Add	R29.74 NIHSS score 40-42
Add	R29.740 NIHSS score 40
Add	R29.741 NIHSS score 41
Add	R29.742 NIHSS score 42
No Change	Symptoms and signs involving the genitourinary system (R30-R39)
No Change	R31 Hematuria
No Change	R31.2 Other microscopic hematuria
Add	R31.21 Asymptomatic microscopic hematuria
Add	AMH
Add	R31.29 Other microscopic hematuria
No Change	R39 Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the genitourinary system
No Change	R39.1 Other difficulties with micturition
No Change	R39.19 Other difficulties with micturition
Add	R39.191 Need to immediately re-void
Add	R39.192 Position dependent micturition
Add	R39.198 Other difficulties with micturition
No Change	R39.8 Other symptoms and signs involving the genitourinary system
Add	R39.82 Chronic bladder pain
No Change	Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behavior (R40-R46)
Delete	Excludes1: symptoms and signs constituting part of a pattern of mental disorder (F01-F99)
Add	Excludes2: symptoms and signs constituting part of a pattern of mental disorder (F01-F99)
No Change	R40 Somnolence, stupor and coma
No Change	R40.2 Coma
No Change	Note:
Revise from	One code from subcategories R40.21-R40.23 is required to complete the coma scale
Revise to	One code from each subcategory, R40.21-R40.23, is required to complete the coma scale
No Change	R40.24 Glasgow coma scale, total score
Delete	Use codes R40.21- through R40.23- only when the individual score(s) are documented

Add	Note: Assign a code from subcategory R40.24, when only the total coma score is documented
Add	The following appropriate 7th character is to be added to subcategory R40.24-:
Add	0 unspecified time
Add	1 in the field [EMT or ambulance]
Add	2 at arrival to emergency department
Add	3 at hospital admission
Add	4 24 hours or more after hospital admission
No Change	R41 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
No Change	R41.8 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
No Change	R41.84 Other specified cognitive deficit
Add	Excludes1: cognitive deficits as sequelae of cerebrovascular disease (I69.01-, I69.11-, I69.21-, I69.31-, I69.81-, I69.91-)
No Change	R46 Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behavior
No Change	R46.8 Other symptoms and signs involving appearance and behavior
No Change	R46.81 Obsessive-compulsive behavior
No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	obsessive-compulsive disorder (F42)
Revise to	obsessive-compulsive disorder (F42-)
No Change	General symptoms and signs (R50-R69)
No Change	R50 Fever of other and unknown origin
No Change	R50.8 Other specified fever
No Change	R50.82 Postprocedural fever
No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	postprocedural infection (T81.4)
Revise to	postprocedural infection (T81.4-)
No Change	R53 Malaise and fatigue
No Change	R53.1 Weakness
Add	Excludes1: sarcopenia (M62.84)
No Change	R54 Age-related physical debility
Add	Excludes1: sarcopenia (M62.84)
No Change	R63 Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake
No Change	R63.0 Anorexia
No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	loss of appetite of nonorganic origin (F50.8)
Revise to	loss of appetite of nonorganic origin (F50.89)
No Change	R65 Symptoms and signs specifically associated with systemic inflammation and infection
No Change	R65.2 Severe sepsis

No Change	Code first	
Revise from		infection following a procedure (T81.4)
Revise to		infection following a procedure (T81.4-)
No Change	R68 Other general symptoms and signs	
No Change	R68.8 Other general symptoms and signs	
No Change	R68.84 Jaw pain	
No Change	Excludes1:	
Revise from		temporomandibular joint arthralgia (M26.62)
Revise to		temporomandibular joint arthralgia (M26.62-)
No Change	Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis (R70-R79)	
Delete	Excludes1:	abnormalities (of)(on):
Delete		abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother (O28.-)
Delete		coagulation hemorrhagic disorders (D65-D68)
Delete		lipids (E78.-)
Delete		platelets and thrombocytes (D69.-)
Delete		white blood cells classified elsewhere (D70-D72)
Delete		diagnostic abnormal findings classified elsewhere - see Alphabetical Index
Delete		hemorrhagic and hematological disorders of newborn (P50-P61)
Add	Excludes2:	abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother (O28.-)
Add		abnormalities of lipids (E78.-)
Add		abnormalities of platelets and thrombocytes (D69.-)
Add		abnormalities of white blood cells classified elsewhere (D70-D72)
Add		coagulation hemorrhagic disorders (D65-D68)
Add		diagnostic abnormal findings classified elsewhere - see Alphabetical Index
Add		hemorrhagic and hematological disorders of newborn (P50-P61)
No Change	R73 Elevated blood glucose level	
No Change	R73.0 Abnormal glucose	
Add	R73.03 Prediabetes	
Add		Latent diabetes
No Change	R73.09 Other abnormal glucose	
Delete		Latent diabetes
Delete		Prediabetes
No Change	R78 Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood	
No Change	R78.8 Finding of other specified substances, not normally found in blood	
No Change	R78.81 Bacteremia	
No Change	Excludes1:	
Revise from		sepsis-code to specified infection (A00-B99)
Revise to		sepsis-code to specified infection
No Change	Abnormal findings on examination of urine, without diagnosis (R80-R82)	
No Change	R82 Other and unspecified abnormal findings in urine	
No Change	R82.7 Abnormal findings on microbiological examination of urine	
Delete		Positive culture findings of urine
Add	R82.71 Bacteriuria	

Add	R82.79 Other abnormal findings on microbiological examination of urine
Add	Positive culture findings of urine
No Change	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis (R90-R94)
No Change	R93 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures
No Change	R93.4 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of urinary organs
Delete	Filling defect of bladder found on diagnostic imaging
Delete	Filling defect of kidney found on diagnostic imaging
Delete	Filling defect of ureter found on diagnostic imaging
Delete	Excludes1: hypertrophy of kidney (N28.81)
Add	Excludes2: hypertrophy of kidney (N28.81)
Add	R93.41 Abnormal radiologic findings on diagnostic imaging of renal pelvis, ureter, or bladder
Add	Filling defect of bladder found on diagnostic imaging
Add	Filling defect of renal pelvis found on diagnostic imaging
Add	Filling defect of ureter found on diagnostic imaging
Add	R93.42 Abnormal radiologic findings on diagnostic imaging of kidney
Add	R93.421 Abnormal radiologic findings on diagnostic imaging of right kidney
Add	R93.422 Abnormal radiologic findings on diagnostic imaging of left kidney
Add	R93.429 Abnormal radiologic findings on diagnostic imaging of unspecified kidney
Add	R93.49 Abnormal radiologic findings on diagnostic imaging of other urinary organs
No Change	Abnormal tumor markers (R97)
No Change	R97 Abnormal tumor markers
No Change	R97.2 Elevated prostate specific antigen [PSA]
Add	R97.20 Elevated prostate specific antigen [PSA]
Add	R97.21 Rising PSA following treatment for malignant neoplasm of prostate

No Change

Chapter 19

No Change

Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T88)

No Change

Injuries to the head (S00-S09)

No Change

S00 Superficial injury of head

No Change

S00.8 Superficial injury of other parts of head

Add

Superficial injuries of face [any part]

No Change

S02 Fracture of skull and facial bones

No Change

S02.1 Fracture of base of skull

No Change

S02.10 Unspecified fracture of base of skull

Add

S02.101 Fracture of base of skull, right side

Add

S02.102 Fracture of base of skull, left side

Add

S02.109 Fracture of base of skull, unspecified side

No Change

S02.11 Fracture of occiput

Revise from

S02.110 Type I occipital condyle fracture

Revise to

S02.110 Type I occipital condyle fracture, unspecified side

Revise from

S02.111 Type II occipital condyle fracture

Revise to

S02.111 Type II occipital condyle fracture, unspecified side

Revise from

S02.112 Type III occipital condyle fracture

Revise to

S02.112 Type III occipital condyle fracture, unspecified side

Revise from

S02.118 Other fracture of occiput

Revise to

S02.118 Other fracture of occiput, unspecified side

Add

S02.11A Type I occipital condyle fracture, right side

Add

S02.11B Type I occipital condyle fracture, left side

Add

S02.11C Type II occipital condyle fracture, right side

Add

S02.11D Type II occipital condyle fracture, left side

Add

S02.11E Type III occipital condyle fracture, right side

Add

S02.11F Type III occipital condyle fracture, left side

Add

S02.11G Other fracture of occiput, right side

Add

S02.11H Other fracture of occiput, left side

No Change

S02.3 Fracture of orbital floor

Add

S02.30 Fracture of orbital floor, unspecified side

Add

S02.31 Fracture of orbital floor, right side

Add

S02.32 Fracture of orbital floor, left side

No Change

S02.4 Fracture of malar, maxillary and zygoma bones

No Change

S02.40 Fracture of malar, maxillary and zygoma bones, unspecified

Revise from	S02.400 Malar fracture unspecified
Revise to	S02.400 Malar fracture, unspecified side
Revise from	S02.401 Maxillary fracture, unspecified
Revise to	S02.401 Maxillary fracture, unspecified side
Revise from	S02.402 Zygomatic fracture, unspecified
Revise to	S02.402 Zygomatic fracture, unspecified side
Add	S02.40A Malar fracture, right side
Add	S02.40B Malar fracture, left side
Add	S02.40C Maxillary fracture, right side
Add	S02.40D Maxillary fracture, left side
Add	S02.40E Zygomatic fracture, right side
Add	S02.40F Zygomatic fracture, left side
No Change	S02.6 Fracture of mandible
No Change	S02.60 Fracture of mandible, unspecified
Revise from	S02.600 Fracture of unspecified part of body of mandible
Revise to	S02.600 Fracture of unspecified part of body of mandible, unspecified side
Add	S02.601 Fracture of unspecified part of body of right mandible
Add	S02.602 Fracture of unspecified part of body of left mandible
No Change	S02.61 Fracture of condylar process of mandible
Add	S02.610 Fracture of condylar process of mandible, unspecified side
Add	S02.611 Fracture of condylar process of right mandible
Add	S02.612 Fracture of condylar process of left mandible
No Change	S02.62 Fracture of subcondylar process of mandible
Add	S02.620 Fracture of subcondylar process of mandible, unspecified side
Add	S02.621 Fracture of subcondylar process of right mandible
Add	S02.622 Fracture of subcondylar process of left mandible
No Change	S02.63 Fracture of coronoid process of mandible
Add	S02.630 Fracture of coronoid process of mandible, unspecified side
Add	S02.631 Fracture of coronoid process of right mandible
Add	S02.632 Fracture of coronoid process of left mandible
No Change	S02.64 Fracture of ramus of mandible
Add	S02.640 Fracture of ramus of mandible, unspecified side
Add	S02.641 Fracture of ramus of right mandible
Add	S02.642 Fracture of ramus of left mandible
No Change	S02.65 Fracture of angle of mandible

Add	S02.650 Fracture of angle of mandible, unspecified side
Add	S02.651 Fracture of angle of right mandible
Add	S02.652 Fracture of angle of left mandible
No Change	S02.67 Fracture of alveolus of mandible
Add	S02.670 Fracture of alveolus of mandible, unspecified side
Add	S02.671 Fracture of alveolus of right mandible
Add	S02.672 Fracture of alveolus of left mandible
No Change	S02.8 Fractures of other specified skull and facial bones
Add	S02.80 Fracture of other specified skull and facial bones, unspecified side
Add	S02.81 Fracture of other specified skull and facial bones, right side
Add	S02.82 Fracture of other specified skull and facial bones, left side
No Change	S03 Dislocation and sprain of joints and ligaments of head
No Change	S03.0 Dislocation of jaw
Add	S03.00 Dislocation of jaw, unspecified side
Add	S03.01 Dislocation of jaw, right side
Add	S03.02 Dislocation of jaw, left side
Add	S03.03 Dislocation of jaw, bilateral
No Change	S03.4 Sprain of jaw
Add	S03.40 Sprain of jaw, unspecified side
Add	S03.41 Sprain of jaw, right side
Add	S03.42 Sprain of jaw, left side
Add	S03.43 Sprain of jaw, bilateral
No Change	S06 Intracranial injury
No Change	S06.0 Concussion
No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	concussion with other intracranial injuries classified in category S06- code to specified intracranial injury
Revise to	concussion with other intracranial injuries classified in subcategories S06.1- to S06.6- , S06.81- and S06.82- code to specified intracranial injury
No Change	S06.0X Concussion
Delete	S06.0X2 Concussion with loss of consciousness of 31 minutes to 59 minutes
Delete	S06.0X3 Concussion with loss of consciousness of 1 hour to 5 hours 59 minutes
Delete	S06.0X4 Concussion with loss of consciousness of 6 hours to 24 hours
Delete	S06.0X5 Concussion with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours with return to pre-existing conscious level

Delete	S06.0X6 Concussion with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours without return to pre-existing conscious level with patient surviving
Delete	S06.0X7 Concussion with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to brain injury prior to regaining consciousness
Delete	S06.0X8 Concussion with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to other cause prior to regaining consciousness
No Change	S06.8 Other specified intracranial injuries
No Change	S06.89 Other specified intracranial injury
Add	Excludes1: concussion (S06.0X-)
No Change	S06.9 Unspecified intracranial injury
Add	Traumatic brain injury NOS
Add	Excludes1: conditions classifiable to S06.0- to S06.8-code to specified intracranial injury
No Change	Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine, pelvis and external genitals (S30-S39)
No Change	S34 Injury of lumbar and sacral spinal cord and nerves at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
No Change	S34.1 Other and unspecified injury of lumbar and sacral spinal cord
No Change	S34.10 Unspecified injury to lumbar spinal cord
No Change	S34.101 Unspecified injury to L1 level of lumbar spinal cord
Add	Unspecified injury to lumbar spinal cord level 1
No Change	S34.102 Unspecified injury to L2 level of lumbar spinal cord
Add	Unspecified injury to lumbar spinal cord level 2
No Change	S34.103 Unspecified injury to L3 level of lumbar spinal cord
Add	Unspecified injury to lumbar spinal cord level 3
No Change	S34.104 Unspecified injury to L4 level of lumbar spinal cord
Add	Unspecified injury to lumbar spinal cord level 4
No Change	S34.105 Unspecified injury to L5 level of lumbar spinal cord
Add	Unspecified injury to lumbar spinal cord level 5
No Change	S34.11 Complete lesion of lumbar spinal cord
No Change	S34.111 Complete lesion of L1 level of lumbar spinal cord
Add	Complete lesion of lumbar spinal cord level 1
No Change	S34.112 Complete lesion of L2 level of lumbar spinal cord
Add	Complete lesion of lumbar spinal cord level 2
No Change	S34.113 Complete lesion of L3 level of lumbar spinal cord
Add	Complete lesion of lumbar spinal cord level 3
No Change	S34.114 Complete lesion of L4 level of lumbar spinal cord
Add	Complete lesion of lumbar spinal cord level 4
No Change	S34.115 Complete lesion of L5 level of lumbar spinal cord
Add	Complete lesion of lumbar spinal cord level 5
No Change	S34.12 Incomplete lesion of lumbar spinal cord
No Change	S34.121 Incomplete lesion of L1 level of lumbar spinal cord

Add	Incomplete lesion of lumbar spinal cord level 1
No Change	S34.122 Incomplete lesion of L2 level of lumbar spinal cord
Add	Incomplete lesion of lumbar spinal cord level 2
No Change	S34.123 Incomplete lesion of L3 level of lumbar spinal cord
Add	Incomplete lesion of lumbar spinal cord level 3
No Change	S34.124 Incomplete lesion of L4 level of lumbar spinal cord
Add	Incomplete lesion of lumbar spinal cord level 4
No Change	S34.125 Incomplete lesion of L5 level of lumbar spinal cord
Add	Incomplete lesion of lumbar spinal cord level 5
No Change	Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm (S40-S49)
No Change	S49 Other and unspecified injuries of shoulder and upper arm
No Change	S49.0 Physeal fracture of upper end of humerus
No Change	S49.03 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of humerus
Revise from	S49.031 Salter Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, right arm
Revise to	S49.031 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, right arm
Revise from	S49.032 Salter Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, left arm
Revise to	S49.032 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, left arm
Revise from	S49.039 Salter Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, unspecified arm
Revise to	S49.039 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, unspecified arm
No Change	S49.1 Physeal fracture of lower end of humerus
Revise from	S49.13 Salter Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of humerus
Revise to	S49.13 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of humerus
Revise from	S49.131 Salter Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, right arm
Revise to	S49.131 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, right arm
Revise from	S49.132 Salter Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, left arm
Revise to	S49.132 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, left arm
Revise from	S49.139 Salter Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, unspecified arm
Revise to	S49.139 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, unspecified arm
No Change	Injuries to the elbow and forearm (S50-S59)
No Change	S54 Injury of nerves at forearm level
No Change	S54.8 Injury of other nerves at forearm level
Revise from	S54.8X Unspecified injury of other nerves at forearm level
Revise to	S54.8X Injury of other nerves at forearm level
Revise from	S54.8X1 Unspecified injury of other nerves at forearm level, right arm
Revise to	S54.8X1 Injury of other nerves at forearm level, right arm
Revise from	S54.8X2 Unspecified injury of other nerves at forearm level, left arm
Revise to	S54.8X2 Injury of other nerves at forearm level, left arm

Revise from
Revise to

S54.8X9 Unspecified injury of other nerves at forearm level, unspecified arm
S54.8X9 Injury of other nerves at forearm level, unspecified arm

No Change **Injuries to the ankle and foot (S90-S99)**

No Change **S92 Fracture of foot and toe, except ankle**

No Change **S92.0 Fracture of calcaneus**

Add **Excludes2:** Physeal fracture of calcaneus (S99.0-)

No Change **S92.3 Fracture of metatarsal bone(s)**

Add **Excludes2:** Physeal fracture of metatarsal (S99.1-)

No Change **S92.4 Fracture of great toe**

Add **Excludes2:** Physeal fracture of phalanx of toe (S99.2-)

No Change **S92.5 Fracture of lesser toe(s)**

Add **Excludes2:** Physeal fracture of phalanx of toe (S99.2-)

Add **S92.8 Other fracture of foot, except ankle**

Add **S92.81 Other fracture of foot**
Add Sesamoid fracture of foot

Add **S92.811 Other fracture of right foot**

Add **S92.812 Other fracture of left foot**

Add **S92.819 Other fracture of unspecified foot**

No Change **S99 Other and unspecified injuries of ankle and foot**

Delete The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category S99
Delete A initial encounter
Delete D subsequent encounter
Delete S sequela

Add **S99.0 Physeal fracture of calcaneus**

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from subcategories S99.0
Add A initial encounter for closed fracture
Add B initial encounter for open fracture
Add D subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing
Add G subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing
Add K subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
Add P subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
Add S sequela

Add **S99.00 Unspecified physeal fracture of calcaneus**

Add **S99.001 Unspecified physeal fracture of right calcaneus**

Add **S99.002 Unspecified physeal fracture of left calcaneus**

Add **S99.009 Unspecified physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus**

Add **S99.01 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of calcaneus**

Add **S99.011 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of right calcaneus**

Add S99.012 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of left calcaneus

Add S99.019 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus

Add S99.02 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of calcaneus

Add S99.021 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of right calcaneus

Add S99.022 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of left calcaneus

Add S99.029 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus

Add S99.03 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of calcaneus

Add S99.031 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of right calcaneus

Add S99.032 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of left calcaneus

Add S99.039 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus

Add S99.04 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of calcaneus

Add S99.041 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of right calcaneus

Add S99.042 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of left calcaneus

Add S99.049 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus

Add S99.09 Other physeal fracture of calcaneus

Add S99.091 Other physeal fracture of right calcaneus

Add S99.092 Other physeal fracture of left calcaneus

Add S99.099 Other physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus

Add S99.1 Physeal fracture of metatarsal

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from subcategories S99.1

Add A initial encounter for closed fracture

Add B initial encounter for open fracture

Add D subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing

Add G subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing

Add K subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion

Add P subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion

Add S sequela

Add S99.10 Unspecified physeal fracture of metatarsal

Add S99.101 Unspecified physeal fracture of right metatarsal

Add S99.102 Unspecified physeal fracture of left metatarsal

Add S99.109 Unspecified physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal

Add S99.11 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of metatarsal

Add S99.111 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of right metatarsal

Add S99.112 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of left metatarsal

Add S99.119 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal

Add S99.12 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of metatarsal

Add S99.121 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of right metatarsal

Add S99.122 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of left metatarsal

Add S99.129 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal

Add S99.13 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of metatarsal

Add S99.131 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of right metatarsal

Add S99.132 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of left metatarsal

Add S99.139 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal

Add S99.14 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of metatarsal

Add S99.141 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of right metatarsal

Add S99.142 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of left metatarsal

Add S99.149 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal

Add S99.19 Other physeal fracture of metatarsal

Add S99.191 Other physeal fracture of right metatarsal

Add S99.192 Other physeal fracture of left metatarsal

Add S99.199 Other physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal

Add S99.2 Physeal fracture of phalanx of toe

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from subcategories S99.2

Add A initial encounter for closed fracture

Add B initial encounter for open fracture

Add D subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing

Add G subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing

Add K subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion

Add P subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion

Add S sequela

Add S99.20 Unspecified physeal fracture of phalanx of toe

Add S99.201 Unspecified physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe

Add S99.202 Unspecified physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe

Add S99.209 Unspecified physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe

Add S99.21 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of phalanx of toe

Add S99.211 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe

Add S99.212 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe

Add S99.219 Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe

Add S99.22 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of phalanx of toe

Add S99.221 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe

Add S99.222 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe

Add S99.229 Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe

Add	S99.23 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of phalanx of toe
Add	S99.231 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe
Add	S99.232 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe
Add	S99.239 Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe
Add	S99.24 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of phalanx of toe
Add	S99.241 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe
Add	S99.242 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe
Add	S99.249 Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe
Add	S99.29 Other physeal fracture of phalanx of toe
Add	S99.291 Other physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe
Add	S99.292 Other physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe
Add	S99.299 Other physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe
No Change	S99.8 Other specified injuries of ankle and foot
Add	The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from subcategory S99.8
Add	A initial encounter
Add	D subsequent encounter
Add	S sequela
No Change	S99.9 Unspecified injury of ankle and foot
Add	The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from subcategory S99.9
Add	A initial encounter
Add	D subsequent encounter
Add	S sequela
No Change	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice (T15-T19)
No Change	T17 Foreign body in respiratory tract
No Change	T17.3 Foreign body in larynx
No Change	T17.32 Food in larynx
Revise from	ones in larynx
Revise to	Bones in larynx
No Change	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source (T51-T65)
No Change	T61 Toxic effect of noxious substances eaten as seafood
No Change	Excludes1:
Delete	gastroenteritis (noninfective) (K52.2)
Add	food protein-induced enterocolitis syndrome (K52.21)
Add	food protein-induced enteropathy (K52.22)
Add	gastroenteritis (noninfective) (K52.29)
No Change	T62 Toxic effect of other noxious substances eaten as food
No Change	Excludes1:
Delete	gastroenteritis (noninfective) (K52.2)
Add	food protein-induced enterocolitis syndrome (K52.21)

Add	food protein-induced enteropathy (K52.22)
Add	gastroenteritis (noninfective) (K52.29)
No Change	Other and unspecified effects of external causes (T66-T78)
No Change	T78 Adverse effects, not elsewhere classified
No Change	T78.0 Anaphylactic reaction due to food
No Change	T78.05 Anaphylactic reaction due to tree nuts and seeds
Delete	Excludes1: anaphylactic reaction due to peanuts (T78.01)
Add	Excludes2: anaphylactic reaction due to peanuts (T78.01)
No Change	T78.1 Other adverse food reactions, not elsewhere classified
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	code to identify the type of reaction
Revise to	code to identify the type of reaction, if applicable
No Change	Excludes2:
Revise from	allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis (K52.2)
Revise to	allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis (K52.29)
Add	food protein-induced enterocolitis syndrome (K52.21)
Add	food protein-induced enteropathy (K52.22)
No Change	T78.4 Other and unspecified allergy
No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	allergic diarrhea (K52.2)
Revise to	allergic diarrhea (K52.29)
Revise from	allergic gastroenteritis and colitis (K52.2)
Revise to	allergic gastroenteritis and colitis (K52.29)
Add	food protein-induced enterocolitis syndrome (K52.21)
Add	food protein-induced enteropathy (K52.22)
No Change	Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)
No Change	T80 Complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection
No Change	T80.1 Vascular complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection
No Change	Excludes2:
Revise from	vascular complications specified as due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82.8-, T83.8, T84.8-, T85.8)
Revise to	vascular complications specified as due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82.8-, T83.8-, T84.8-, T85.8-)
No Change	T80.2 Infections following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection
No Change	Excludes2:
Revise from	postprocedural infections (T81.4)
Revise to	postprocedural infections (T81.4-)
No Change	T80.21 Infection due to central venous catheter
Add	Infection due to pulmonary artery catheter (Swan-Ganz catheter)
No Change	T80.211 Bloodstream infection due to central venous catheter
Add	Bloodstream infection due to pulmonary artery catheter
No Change	T80.212 Local infection due to central venous catheter

Add	Local infection due to pulmonary artery catheter
No Change	T80.218 Other infection due to central venous catheter
Add	Other infection due to pulmonary artery catheter
No Change	T80.219 Unspecified infection due to central venous catheter
Add	Unspecified infection due to pulmonary artery catheter
No Change	T80.6 Other serum reactions
No Change	Excludes2:
Revise from	serum hepatitis (B16.-)
Revise to	serum hepatitis (B16-B19)
No Change	T81 Complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified
No Change	T81.1 Postprocedural shock
No Change	T81.12 Postprocedural septic shock
Revise from	Postprocedural endotoxic shock during or resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified
Revise to	Postprocedural endotoxic shock resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified
Revise from	Postprocedural gram-negative shock during or resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified
Revise to	Postprocedural gram-negative shock resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified
No Change	T81.7 Vascular complications following a procedure, not elsewhere classified
No Change	Excludes2:
Revise from	embolism due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82.8-, T83.8, T84.8-, T85.8)
Revise to	embolism due to prosthetic devices, implants and grafts (T82.8-, T83.81, T84.8-, T85.81-)
No Change	T82 Complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
No Change	T82.8 Other specified complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T82.81 Embolism of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise to	T82.81 Embolism due to cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T82.817 Embolism of cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise to	T82.817 Embolism due to cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T82.818 Embolism of vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise to	T82.818 Embolism due to vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T82.82 Fibrosis of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise to	T82.82 Fibrosis due to cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T82.827 Fibrosis of cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise to	T82.827 Fibrosis due to cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T82.828 Fibrosis of vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise to	T82.828 Fibrosis due to vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T82.83 Hemorrhage of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise to	T82.83 Hemorrhage due to cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T82.837 Hemorrhage of cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise to	T82.837 Hemorrhage due to cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T82.838 Hemorrhage of vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Revise to	T82.838 Hemorrhage due to vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T82.84 Pain from cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise to	T82.84 Pain due to cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T82.847 Pain from cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise to	T82.847 Pain due to cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T82.848 Pain from vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise to	T82.848 Pain due to vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T82.85 Stenosis of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise to	T82.85 Stenosis due to cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Add	T82.855 Stenosis of coronary artery stent
Add	In-stent stenosis (restenosis) of coronary artery stent
Add	Restenosis of coronary artery stent
Add	T82.856 Stenosis of peripheral vascular stent
Add	In-stent stenosis (restenosis) of peripheral vascular stent
Add	Restenosis of peripheral vascular stent
Revise from	T82.857 Stenosis of cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise to	T82.857 Stenosis of other cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T82.858 Stenosis of vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise to	T82.858 Stenosis of other vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
No Change	T82.86 Thrombosis of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T82.867 Thrombosis of cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise to	T82.867 Thrombosis due to cardiac prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T82.868 Thrombosis of vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise to	T82.868 Thrombosis due to vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
No Change	T83 Complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T83.0 Mechanical complication of urinary (indwelling) catheter
Revise to	T83.0 Mechanical complication of urinary catheter
Revise from	T83.01 Breakdown (mechanical) of urinary (indwelling) catheter
Revise to	T83.01 Breakdown (mechanical) of urinary catheter
Add	T83.011 Breakdown (mechanical) of indwelling urethral catheter
Add	T83.012 Breakdown (mechanical) of nephrostomy catheter
Revise from	T83.018 Breakdown (mechanical) of other indwelling urethral catheter
Revise to	T83.018 Breakdown (mechanical) of other urinary catheter
Add	Breakdown (mechanical) of Hopkins catheter
Add	Breakdown (mechanical) of ileostomy catheter
Add	Breakdown (mechanical) urostomy catheter
Revise from	T83.02 Displacement of urinary (indwelling) catheter
Revise to	T83.02 Displacement of urinary catheter
Revise from	Malposition of urinary (indwelling) catheter
Revise to	Malposition of urinary catheter
Add	T83.021 Displacement of indwelling urethral catheter
Add	T83.022 Displacement of nephrostomy catheter

Revise from	T83.028 Displacement of other indwelling urethral catheter
Revise to	T83.028 Displacement of other urinary catheter
Add	Displacement of Hopkins catheter
Add	Displacement of ileostomy catheter
Add	Displacement of urostomy catheter
Revise from	T83.03 Leakage of urinary (indwelling) catheter
Revise to	T83.03 Leakage of urinary catheter
Add	T83.031 Leakage of indwelling urethral catheter
Add	T83.032 Leakage of nephrostomy catheter
Revise from	T83.038 Leakage of other indwelling urethral catheter
Revise to	T83.038 Leakage of other urinary catheter
Add	Leakage of Hopkins catheter
Add	Leakage of ileostomy catheter
Add	Leakage of urostomy catheter
Revise from	T83.09 Other mechanical complication of urinary (indwelling) catheter
Revise to	T83.09 Other mechanical complication of urinary catheter
Revise from	Obstruction (mechanical) of urinary (indwelling) catheter
Revise to	Obstruction (mechanical) of urinary catheter
Revise from	Perforation of urinary (indwelling) catheter
Revise to	Perforation of urinary catheter
Revise from	Protrusion of urinary (indwelling) catheter
Revise to	Protrusion of urinary catheter
Add	T83.091 Other mechanical complication of indwelling urethral catheter
Add	T83.092 Other mechanical complication of nephrostomy catheter
Revise from	T83.098 Other mechanical complication of other indwelling urethral catheter
Revise to	T83.098 Other mechanical complication of other urinary catheter
Add	Other mechanical complication of Hopkins catheter
Add	Other mechanical complication of ileostomy catheter
Add	Other mechanical complication of urostomy catheter
No Change	T83.1 Mechanical complication of other urinary devices and implants
No Change	T83.11 Breakdown (mechanical) of other urinary devices and implants
No Change	T83.110 Breakdown (mechanical) of urinary electronic stimulator device
Add	Excludes2: Breakdown (mechanical) of electrode (lead) for sacral nerve neurostimulator (T85.111)
Add	Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted electronic sacral neurostimulator, pulse generator or receiver (T85.113)
Revise from	T83.111 Breakdown (mechanical) of urinary sphincter implant
Revise to	T83.111 Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted urinary sphincter
Revise from	T83.112 Breakdown (mechanical) of urinary stent
Revise to	T83.112 Breakdown (mechanical) of indwelling ureteral stent
Add	T83.113 Breakdown (mechanical) of other urinary stents
Add	Breakdown (mechanical) of ileal conduit stent
Add	Breakdown (mechanical) of nephroureteral stent
No Change	T83.12 Displacement of other urinary devices and implants
No Change	T83.120 Displacement of urinary electronic stimulator device

Add	Excludes2: Displacement of electrode (lead) for sacral nerve neurostimulator (T85.121)
Add	Displacement of implanted electronic sacral neurostimulator, pulse generator or receiver (T85.123)
Revise from	T83.121 Displacement of urinary sphincter implant
Revise to	T83.121 Displacement of implanted urinary sphincter
Revise from	T83.122 Displacement of urinary stent
Revise to	T83.122 Displacement of indwelling ureteral stent
Add	T83.123 Displacement of other urinary stents
Add	Displacement of ileal conduit stent
Add	Displacement of nephroureteral stent
No Change	T83.19 Other mechanical complication of other urinary devices and implants
No Change	T83.190 Other mechanical complication of urinary electronic stimulator device
Add	Excludes2: Other mechanical complication of electrode (lead) for sacral nerve neurostimulator (T85.191)
Add	Other mechanical complication of implanted electronic sacral neurostimulator, pulse generator or receiver (T85.193)
Revise from	T83.191 Other mechanical complication of urinary sphincter implant
Revise to	T83.191 Other mechanical complication of implanted urinary sphincter
Revise from	T83.192 Other mechanical complication of urinary stent
Revise to	T83.192 Other mechanical complication of indwelling ureteral stent
Add	T83.193 Other mechanical complication of other urinary stent
Add	Other mechanical complication of ileal conduit stent
Add	Other mechanical complication of nephroureteral stent
No Change	T83.2 Mechanical complication of graft of urinary organ
Add	T83.24 Erosion of graft of urinary organ
Add	T83.25 Exposure of graft of urinary organ
No Change	T83.3 Mechanical complication of intrauterine contraceptive device
No Change	T83.32 Displacement of intrauterine contraceptive device
Add	Missing string of intrauterine contraceptive device
No Change	T83.4 Mechanical complication of other prosthetic devices, implants and grafts of genital tract
No Change	T83.41 Breakdown (mechanical) of other prosthetic devices, implants and grafts of genital tract
Revise from	T83.410 Breakdown (mechanical) of penile (implanted) prosthesis
Revise to	T83.410 Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted penile prosthesis
Add	Breakdown (mechanical) of penile prosthesis cylinder
Add	Breakdown (mechanical) of penile prosthesis pump
Add	Breakdown (mechanical) of penile prosthesis reservoir
Add	T83.411 Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted testicular prosthesis
No Change	T83.42 Displacement of other prosthetic devices, implants and grafts of genital tract
Revise from	T83.420 Displacement of penile (implanted) prosthesis
Revise to	T83.420 Displacement of implanted penile prosthesis
Add	Displacement of penile prosthesis cylinder

Add	Displacement of penile prosthesis pump
Add	Displacement of penile prosthesis reservoir
Add	T83.421 Displacement of implanted testicular prosthesis
No Change	T83.49 Other mechanical complication of other prosthetic devices, implants and grafts of genital tract
Revise from	T83.490 Other mechanical complication of penile (implanted) prosthesis
Revise to	T83.490 Other mechanical complication of implanted penile prosthesis
Add	Other mechanical complication of penile prosthesis cylinder
Add	Other mechanical complication of penile prosthesis pump
Add	Other mechanical complication of penile prosthesis reservoir
Add	T83.491 Other mechanical complication of implanted testicular prosthesis
No Change	T83.5 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in urinary system
Revise from	T83.51 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to indwelling urinary catheter
Revise to	T83.51 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to urinary catheter
Add	T83.510 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to cystostomy catheter
Add	T83.511 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to indwelling urethral catheter
Add	T83.512 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to nephrostomy catheter
Add	T83.518 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other urinary catheter
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to Hopkins catheter
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to ileostomy catheter
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to urostomy catheter
No Change	T83.59 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in urinary system
Add	T83.590 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to implanted urinary neurostimulation device
Add	Excludes2: Infection and inflammatory reaction due to electrode lead of sacral nerve neurostimulator (T85.732)
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to pulse generator or receiver of sacral nerve neurostimulator (T85.734)
Add	T83.591 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to implanted urinary sphincter
Add	T83.592 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to indwelling ureteral stent
Add	T83.593 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other urinary stents
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to ileal conduit stents
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to nephroureteral stent
Add	T83.598 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other prosthetic device, implant and graft in urinary system
No Change	T83.6 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in genital tract
Add	T83.61 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to implanted penile prosthesis
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to penile prosthesis cylinder
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to penile prosthesis pump
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to penile prosthesis reservoir

Add	T83.62 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to implanted testicular prosthesis
Add	T83.69 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other prosthetic device, implant and graft in genital tract
No Change	T83.7 Complications due to implanted mesh and other prosthetic materials
No Change	T83.71 Erosion of implanted mesh and other prosthetic materials to surrounding organ or tissue
Revise from	T83.711 Erosion of implanted vaginal mesh and other prosthetic materials to surrounding organ or tissue
Revise to	T83.711 Erosion of implanted vaginal mesh to surrounding organ or tissue
Revise from	Erosion of implanted vaginal mesh and other prosthetic materials into pelvic floor muscles
Revise to	Erosion of implanted vaginal mesh into pelvic floor muscles
Add	T83.712 Erosion of implanted urethral mesh to surrounding organ or tissue
Add	Erosion of implanted female urethral sling
Add	Erosion of implanted male urethral sling
Add	Erosion of implanted urethral mesh into pelvic floor muscles
Add	T83.713 Erosion of implanted urethral bulking agent to surrounding organ or tissue
Add	T83.714 Erosion of implanted ureteral bulking agent to surrounding organ or tissue
Revise from	T83.718 Erosion of other implanted mesh and other prosthetic materials to surrounding organ or tissue
Revise to	T83.718 Erosion of other implanted mesh to organ or tissue
Add	T83.719 Erosion of other prosthetic materials to surrounding organ or tissue
No Change	T83.72 Exposure of implanted mesh and other prosthetic materials into surrounding organ or tissue
Add	Extrusion of implanted mesh
Revise from	T83.721 Exposure of implanted vaginal mesh and other prosthetic materials into vagina
Revise to	T83.721 Exposure of implanted vaginal mesh into vagina
Revise from	Exposure of implanted vaginal mesh and other prosthetic materials through vaginal wall
Revise to	Exposure of implanted vaginal mesh through vaginal wall
Add	T83.722 Exposure of implanted urethral mesh into urethra
Add	Exposure of implanted female urethral sling
Add	Exposure of implanted male urethral sling
Add	Exposure of implanted urethral mesh through urethral wall
Add	T83.723 Exposure of implanted urethral bulking agent into urethra
Add	T83.724 Exposure of implanted ureteral bulking agent into ureter
Revise from	T83.728 Exposure of other implanted mesh and other prosthetic materials to surrounding organ or tissue
Revise to	T83.728 Exposure of other implanted mesh into organ or tissue
Add	T83.729 Exposure of other prosthetic materials into organ or tissue
Add	T83.79 Other specified complications due to other genitourinary prosthetic materials
No Change	T83.8 Other specified complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T83.81 Embolism of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts

Revise to	T83.81 Embolism due to genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T83.82 Fibrosis of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise to	T83.82 Fibrosis due to genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T83.83 Hemorrhage of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise to	T83.83 Hemorrhage due to genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T83.84 Pain from genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise to	T83.84 Pain due to genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T83.85 Stenosis of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise to	T83.85 Stenosis due to genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T83.86 Thrombosis of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise to	T83.86 Thrombosis due to genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
No Change	T84 Complications of internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
No Change	T84.0 Mechanical complication of internal joint prosthesis
Delete	T84.04 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic joint
Delete	Excludes2: breakage (fracture) of prosthetic joint (T84.01)
Delete	T84.040 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right hip joint
Delete	T84.041 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left hip joint
Delete	T84.042 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right knee joint
Delete	T84.043 Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left knee joint
Delete	T84.048 Periprosthetic fracture around other internal prosthetic joint
Delete	Use Additional code to identify the joint (Z96.6-)
Delete	T84.049 Periprosthetic fracture around unspecified internal prosthetic joint
No Change	T85 Complications of other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
No Change	T85.1 Mechanical complication of implanted electronic stimulator of nervous system
No Change	T85.11 Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted electronic stimulator of nervous system
Revise from	T85.110 Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of brain
Revise to	T85.110 Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted electronic neurostimulator of brain electrode (lead)
Revise from	T85.111 Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of peripheral nerve
Revise to	T85.111 Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted electronic neurostimulator of peripheral nerve electrode (lead)
Add	Breakdown of electrode (lead) for cranial nerve neurostimulators
Add	Breakdown of electrode (lead) for gastric neurostimulator
Add	Breakdown of electrode (lead) for sacral nerve neurostimulator
Add	Breakdown of electrode (lead) for vagal nerve neurostimulators
Revise from	T85.112 Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of spinal cord
Revise to	T85.112 Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted electronic neurostimulator of spinal cord electrode (lead)

Add	T85.113 Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted electronic neurostimulator, generator
Add	Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted electronic neurostimulator generator, brain, peripheral, gastric, spinal
Add	Breakdown (mechanical) of implanted electronic sacral neurostimulator, pulse generator or receiver
No Change	T85.12 Displacement of implanted electronic stimulator of nervous system
Revise from	T85.120 Displacement of implanted electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of brain
Revise to	T85.120 Displacement of implanted electronic neurostimulator of brain electrode (lead)
Revise from	T85.121 Displacement of implanted electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of peripheral nerve
Revise to	T85.121 Displacement of implanted electronic neurostimulator of peripheral nerve electrode (lead)
Add	Displacement of electrode (lead) for cranial nerve neurostimulators
Add	Displacement of electrode (lead) for gastric neurostimulator
Add	Displacement of electrode (lead) for sacral nerve neurostimulator
Add	Displacement of electrode (lead) for vagal nerve neurostimulators
Revise from	T85.122 Displacement of implanted electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of spinal cord
Revise to	T85.122 Displacement of implanted electronic neurostimulator of spinal cord electrode (lead)
Add	T85.123 Displacement of implanted electronic neurostimulator, generator
Add	Displacement of implanted electronic neurostimulator generator, brain, peripheral, gastric, spinal
Add	Displacement of implanted electronic sacral neurostimulator, pulse generator or receiver
No Change	T85.19 Other mechanical complication of implanted electronic stimulator of nervous system
Revise from	T85.190 Other mechanical complication of implanted electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of brain
Revise to	T85.190 Other mechanical complication of implanted electronic neurostimulator of brain electrode (lead)
Revise from	T85.191 Other mechanical complication of implanted electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of peripheral nerve
Revise to	T85.191 Other mechanical complication of implanted electronic neurostimulator of peripheral nerve electrode (lead)
Add	Other mechanical complication of electrode (lead) for cranial nerve neurostimulators
Add	Other mechanical complication of electrode (lead) for gastric neurostimulator
Add	Other mechanical complication of electrode (lead) for sacral nerve neurostimulator
Add	Other mechanical complication of electrode (lead) for vagal nerve neurostimulators
Revise from	T85.192 Other mechanical complication of implanted electronic neurostimulator (electrode) of spinal cord
Revise to	T85.192 Other mechanical complication of implanted electronic neurostimulator of spinal cord electrode (lead)
Add	T85.193 Other mechanical complication of implanted electronic neurostimulator, generator
Add	Other mechanical complication of implanted electronic neurostimulator generator, brain, peripheral, gastric, spinal
Add	Other mechanical complication of implanted electronic sacral neurostimulator, pulse generator or receiver

No Change	T85.6 Mechanical complication of other specified internal and external prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
No Change	T85.61 Breakdown (mechanical) of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T85.610 Breakdown (mechanical) of epidural and subdural infusion catheter
Revise to	T85.610 Breakdown (mechanical) of cranial or spinal infusion catheter
Add	Breakdown (mechanical) of epidural infusion catheter
Add	Breakdown (mechanical) of intrathecal infusion catheter
Add	Breakdown (mechanical) of subarachnoid infusion catheter
Add	Breakdown (mechanical) of subdural infusion catheter
Add	T85.615 Breakdown (mechanical) of other nervous system device, implant or graft
Add	Breakdown (mechanical) of intrathecal infusion pump
No Change	T85.62 Displacement of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T85.620 Displacement of epidural and subdural infusion catheter
Revise to	T85.620 Displacement of cranial or spinal infusion catheter
Add	Displacement of epidural infusion catheter
Add	Displacement of intrathecal infusion catheter
Add	Displacement of subarachnoid infusion catheter
Add	Displacement of subdural infusion catheter
Add	T85.625 Displacement of other nervous system device, implant or graft
Add	Displacement of intrathecal infusion pump
No Change	T85.63 Leakage of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T85.630 Leakage of epidural and subdural infusion catheter
Revise to	T85.630 Leakage of cranial or spinal infusion catheter
Add	Leakage of epidural infusion catheter
Add	Leakage of intrathecal infusion catheter infusion catheter
Add	Leakage of subdural infusion catheter
Add	Leakage of subarachnoid infusion catheter
Add	T85.635 Leakage of other nervous system device, implant or graft
Add	Leakage of intrathecal infusion pump
No Change	T85.69 Other mechanical complication of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Revise from	T85.690 Other mechanical complication of epidural and subdural infusion catheter
Revise to	T85.690 Other mechanical complication of cranial or spinal infusion catheter
Add	Other mechanical complication of epidural infusion catheter
Add	Other mechanical complication of intrathecal infusion catheter
Add	Other mechanical complication of subarachnoid infusion catheter
Add	Other mechanical complication of subdural infusion catheter
Add	T85.695 Other mechanical complication of other nervous system device, implant or graft
Add	Other mechanical complication of intrathecal infusion pump
No Change	T85.7 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Add	T85.73 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to nervous system devices, implants and graft
Add	T85.730 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt

Add	T85.731 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to implanted electronic neurostimulator of brain, electrode (lead)
Add	T85.732 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to implanted electronic neurostimulator of peripheral nerve, electrode (lead)
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to electrode (lead) for cranial nerve neurostimulators
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to electrode (lead) for gastric neurostimulator
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to electrode (lead) for sacral nerve neurostimulator
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to electrode (lead) for vagal nerve neurostimulators
Add	T85.733 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to implanted electronic neurostimulator of spinal cord, electrode (lead)
Add	T85.734 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to implanted electronic neurostimulator, generator
Add	Generator pocket infection
Add	T85.735 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to cranial or spinal infusion catheter
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to epidural catheter
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to intrathecal infusion catheter
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to subarachnoid catheter
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to subdural catheter
Add	T85.738 Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other nervous system device, implant or graft
Add	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to intrathecal infusion pump
No Change	T85.8 Other specified complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified
No Change	T85.81 Embolism due to internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified
Add	T85.810 Embolism due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Add	T85.818 Embolism due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
No Change	T85.82 Fibrosis due to internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified
Add	T85.820 Fibrosis due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Add	T85.828 Fibrosis due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
No Change	T85.83 Hemorrhage due to internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified
Add	T85.830 Hemorrhage due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Add	T85.838 Hemorrhage due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
No Change	T85.84 Pain due to internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified
Add	T85.840 Pain due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Add	T85.848 Pain due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
No Change	T85.85 Stenosis due to internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified

Add	T85.850 Stenosis due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Add	T85.858 Stenosis due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
No Change	T85.86 Thrombosis due to internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified
Add	T85.860 Thrombosis due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Add	T85.868 Thrombosis due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
No Change	T85.89 Other specified complication of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified
Add	Erosion or breakdown of subcutaneous device pocket
Add	T85.890 Other specified complication of nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
Add	T85.898 Other specified complication of other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
No Change	T88 Other complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified
No Change	T88.5 Other complications of anesthesia
Add	T88.53 Unintended awareness under general anesthesia during procedure
Add	Excludes2: personal history of unintended awareness under general anesthesia (Z92.84)

No Change

Chapter 20

No Change

External causes of morbidity (V00-Y99)

No Change

This chapter contains the following blocks:

Add

X50 Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements

Revise from

X92-Y08 Assault

Revise to

X92-Y09 Assault

No Change

Transport accidents (V00-V99)

Delete

Note: This section is structured in 12 groups. Those relating to land transport accidents (V01-V89) reflect the victim's mode of transport and are subdivided to identify the victim's 'counterpart' or the type of event. The vehicle of which the injured person is an occupant is identified in the first two characters since it is seen as the most important factor to identify for prevention purposes. A transport accident is one in which the vehicle involved must be moving or running or in use for transport purposes at the time of the accident.

No Change

Note:

Delete

Definitions of transport vehicles:

Delete

(a) A transport accident is any accident involving a device designed primarily for, or used at the time primarily for, conveying persons or good from one place to another.

Delete

(b) A public highway [trafficway] or street is the entire width between property lines (or other boundary lines) of land open to the public as a matter of right or custom for purposes of moving persons or property from one place to another. A roadway is that part of the public highway designed, improved and customarily used for vehicular traffic.

Delete

(c) A traffic accident is any vehicle accident occurring on the public highway [i.e. originating on, terminating on, or involving a vehicle partially on the highway]. A vehicle accident is assumed to have occurred on the public highway unless another place is specified, except in the case of accidents involving only off-road motor vehicles, which are classified as nontraffic accidents unless the contrary is stated.

Delete

(d) A nontraffic accident is any vehicle accident that occurs entirely in any place other than a public highway.

Delete

(e) A pedestrian is any person involved in an accident who was not at the time of the accident riding in or on a motor vehicle, railway train, streetcar or animal-drawn or other vehicle, or on a pedal cycle or animal. This includes, a person changing a tire or working on a parked car. It also includes the use of a pedestrian conveyance such as a baby carriage, ice-skates, roller skates, a skateboard, nonmotorized or motorized wheelchair, motorized mobility scooter, or nonmotorized scooter.

Delete

(f) A driver is an occupant of a transport vehicle who is operating or intending to operate it.

Delete

(g) A passenger is any occupant of a transport vehicle other than the driver, except a person traveling on the outside of the vehicle.

Delete

(h) A person on the outside of a vehicle is any person being transported by a vehicle but not occupying the space normally reserved for the driver or passengers, or the space intended for the transport of property. This includes the body, bumper, fender, roof, running board or step of a vehicle.

Delete

(i) A pedal cycle is any land transport vehicle operated solely by nonmotorized pedals including a bicycle or tricycle.

Delete

(j) A pedal cyclist is any person riding a pedal cycle or in a sidecar or trailer attached to a pedal cycle.

Delete

(k) A motorcycle is a two-wheeled motor vehicle with one or two riding saddles and sometimes with a third wheel for the support of a sidecar. The sidecar is considered part of the motorcycle.

Delete

(l) A motorcycle rider is any person riding a motorcycle or in a sidecar or trailer attached to the motorcycle.

Delete

(m) A three-wheeled motor vehicle is a motorized tricycle designed primarily for on-road use. This includes a motor-driven tricycle, a motorized rickshaw, or a three-wheeled motor car.

Delete

(n) A car [automobile] is a four-wheeled motor vehicle designed primarily for carrying up to 7 persons. A trailer being towed by the car is considered part of the car.

Delete

(o) A pick-up truck or van is a four or six-wheeled motor vehicle designed for carrying passengers as well as property or cargo weighing less than the local limit for classification as a heavy goods vehicle, and not requiring a special driver's license. This includes a minivan and a sport-utility vehicle (SUV).

Delete

(p) A heavy transport vehicle is a motor vehicle designed primarily for carrying property, meeting local criteria for classification as a heavy goods vehicle in terms of weight and requiring a special driver's

license.

Delete	(q) A bus (coach) is a motor vehicle designed or adapted primarily for carrying more than 10 passengers, and requiring a special driver's license.
Delete	(r) A railway train or railway vehicle is any device, with or without freight or passenger cars couple to it, designed for traffic on a railway track. This includes subterranean (subways) or elevated trains.
Delete	(s) A streetcar, is a device designed and used primarily for transporting passengers within a municipality, running on rails, usually subject to normal traffic control signals, and operated principally on a right-of-way that forms part of the roadway. This includes a tram or trolley that runs on rails. A trailer being towed by a streetcar is considered part of the streetcar.
Delete	(t) A special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises is a motor vehicle designed primarily for use within the buildings and premises of industrial or commercial establishments. This includes battery-powered trucks, forklifts, coal-cars in a coal mine, logging cars and trucks used in mines or quarries.
Delete	(u) A special vehicle mainly used in agriculture is a motor vehicle designed specifically for use in farming and agriculture (horticulture), to work the land, tend and harvest crops and transport materials on the farm. This includes harvesters, farm machinery and tractor and trailers.
Delete	(v) A special construction vehicle is a motor vehicle designed specifically for use on construction and demolition sites. This includes bulldozers, diggers, earth levellers, dump trucks. backhoes, front-end loaders, pavers, and mechanical shovels.
Delete	(w) A special all-terrain vehicle is a motor vehicle of special design to enable it to negotiate over rough or soft terrain , snow or sand. This includes snow mobiles, All-terrain vehicles (ATV), and dune buggies. It does not include passenger vehicle designated as Sport Utility Vehicles. (SUV)
Delete	(x) A watercraft is any device designed for transporting passengers or goods on water. This includes motor or sail boats, ships, and hovercraft.
Delete	(y) An aircraft is any device for transporting passengers or goods in the air. This includes hot-air balloons, gliders, helicopters and airplanes.
Delete	(z) A military vehicle is any motorized vehicle operating on a public roadway owned by the military and being operated by a member of the military.
Add	This section is structured in 12 groups. Those relating to land transport accidents (V00-V89) reflect the victim's mode of transport and are subdivided to identify the victim's 'counterpart' or the type of event. The vehicle of which the injured person is an occupant is identified in the first two characters since it is seen as the most important factor to identify for prevention purposes. A transport accident is one in which the vehicle involved must be moving or running or in use for transport purposes at the time of the accident.

No Change **Note:**

Revise from Definitions of transport vehicles:

Revise to Definitions related to transport accidents:

Revise from (a) A transport accident is any accident involving a device designed primarily for, or used at the time primarily for, conveying persons or good from one place to another.

Revise to (a) A transport accident (V00-V99) is any accident involving a device designed primarily for, or used at the time primarily for, conveying persons or good from one place to another.

Revise from (e) A pedestrian is any person involved in an accident who was not at the time of the accident riding in or on a motor vehicle, railway train, streetcar or animal-drawn or other vehicle, or on a pedal cycle or animal. This includes, a person changing a tire or working on a parked car. It also includes the use of a pedestrian conveyance such as a baby carriage, ice-skates, roller skates, a skateboard, nonmotorized or motorized wheelchair, motorized mobility scooter, or nonmotorized scooter.

Revise to (e) A pedestrian is any person involved in an accident who was not at the time of the accident riding in or on a motor vehicle, railway train, streetcar or animal-drawn or other vehicle, or on a pedal cycle or animal. This includes, a person changing a tire, working on a parked car, or a person on foot. It also includes the user of a pedestrian conveyance such as a babystroller, ice-skates, skis, sled, roller skates, a skateboard, nonmotorized or motorized wheelchair, motorized mobility scooter, or nonmotorized scooter.

Revise from (h) A person on the outside of a vehicle is any person being transported by a vehicle but not occupying the space normally reserved for the driver or passengers, or the space intended for the transport of property. This includes the body, bumper, fender, roof, running board or step of a vehicle.

Revise to (h) A person on the outside of a vehicle is any person being transported by a vehicle but not occupying the space normally reserved for the driver or passengers, or the space intended for the transport of property. This includes a person travelling on the bodywork, bumper, fender, roof, running board or step of a vehicle, as well as, hanging on the outside of the vehicle.

Revise from (k) A motorcycle is a two-wheeled motor vehicle with one or two riding saddles and sometimes with a

	third wheel for the support of a sidecar. The sidecar is considered part of the motorcycle.
Revise to	(k) A motorcycle is a two-wheeled motor vehicle with one or two riding saddles and sometimes with a third wheel for the support of a sidecar. The sidecar is considered part of the motorcycle. This includes a moped, motor scooter, or motorized bicycle.
Revise from	(n) A car [automobile] is a four-wheeled motor vehicle designed primarily for carrying up to 7 persons. A trailer being towed by the car is considered part of the car.
Revise to	(n) A car [automobile] is a four-wheeled motor vehicle designed primarily for carrying up to 7 persons. A trailer being towed by the car is considered part of the car. It does not include a van or minivan - see definition (o)
Revise from	(t) A special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises is a motor vehicle designed primarily for use within the buildings and premises of industrial or commercial establishments. This includes battery-powered trucks, forklifts, coal-cars in a coal mine, logging cars and trucks used in mines or quarries.
Revise to	(t) A special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises is a motor vehicle designed primarily for use within the buildings and premises of industrial or commercial establishments. This includes battery-powered airport passenger vehicles or baggage/mail trucks, forklifts, coal-cars in a coal mine, logging cars and trucks used in mines or quarries.
Revise from	(w) A special all-terrain vehicle is a motor vehicle of special design to enable it to negotiate over rough or soft terrain , snow or sand. This includes snow mobiles, All-terrain vehicles (ATV), and dune buggies. It does not include passenger vehicle designated as Sport Utility Vehicles. (SUV)
Revise to	(w) A special all-terrain vehicle is a motor vehicle of special design to enable it to negotiate over rough or soft terrain , snow or sand. Examples of special design are high construction, special wheels and tires, tracks, and support on a cushion of air. This includes snow mobiles, All-terrain vehicles (ATV), and dune buggies. It does not include passenger vehicle designated as Sport Utility Vehicles. (SUV)
No Change	Car occupant injured in transport accident (V40-V49)
No Change	V47 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
No Change	V47.0 Car driver injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in nontraffic accident
Delete	V47.01 Driver of sport utility vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in nontraffic accident
Delete	V47.02 Driver of other type car injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in nontraffic accident
No Change	V47.1 Car passenger injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in nontraffic accident
Delete	V47.11 Passenger of sport utility vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in nontraffic accident
Delete	V47.12 Passenger of other type car injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in nontraffic accident
No Change	V47.3 Unspecified car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in nontraffic accident
Delete	V47.31 Unspecified occupant of sport utility vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in nontraffic accident
Delete	V47.32 Unspecified occupant of other type car injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in nontraffic accident
No Change	V47.5 Car driver injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in traffic accident
Delete	V47.51 Driver of sport utility vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in traffic accident
Delete	V47.52 Driver of other type car injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in traffic accident
No Change	V47.6 Car passenger injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in traffic accident

Delete	V47.61 Passenger of sport utility vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in traffic accident
Delete	V47.62 Passenger of other type car injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in traffic accident
No Change	V47.9 Unspecified car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in traffic accident
Delete	V47.91 Unspecified occupant of sport utility vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in traffic accident
Delete	V47.92 Unspecified occupant of other type car injured in collision with fixed or stationary object in traffic accident
No Change	Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces (W20-W49)
No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	assault (X92-Y08)
Revise to	assault (X92-Y09)
No Change	W25 Contact with sharp glass
Add	Excludes2: glass embedded in skin (W45)
Revise from	W26 Contact with knife, sword or dagger
Revise to	W26 Contact with other sharp objects
Add	Excludes2: sharp object(s) embedded in skin (W45)
Add	W26.2 Contact with edge of stiff paper
Add	Paper cut
Add	W26.8 Contact with other sharp object(s), not elsewhere classified
Add	Contact with tin can lid
Add	W26.9 Contact with unspecified sharp object(s)
No Change	W45 Foreign body or object entering through skin
Add	Includes: foreign body or object embedded in skin
Add	nail embedded in skin
No Change	Excludes2:
Revise from	contact with knife, sword or dagger (W26.-)
Revise to	contact with other sharp object(s) (W26.-)
Delete	W45.1 Paper entering through skin
Delete	Paper cut
Delete	W45.2 Lid of can entering through skin
No Change	Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure (W85-W99)
No Change	W89 Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light
Delete	Excludes2: exposure to sunlight (X32)
Add	Excludes1: exposure to sunlight (X32)
No Change	Exposure to forces of nature (X30-X39)
No Change	X32 Exposure to sunlight

Delete	Excludes1: radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L55-L59)
No Change	X39 Exposure to other forces of nature
No Change	X39.0 Exposure to natural radiation
No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	contact with and (suspected) exposure to radon and other naturally occurring radiation (Z77.122)
Revise to	contact with and (suspected) exposure to radon and other naturally occurring radiation (Z77.123)
Delete	Assault (X92-Y08)
Delete	Includes: homicide
Delete	injuries inflicted by another person with intent to injure or kill, by any means
Delete	Excludes1: injuries due to legal intervention (Y35.-)
Delete	injuries due to operations of war (Y36.-)
Delete	injuries due to terrorism (Y38.-)
Delete	X92 Assault by drowning and submersion
Delete	The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X92
Delete	A initial encounter
Delete	D subsequent encounter
Delete	S sequela
Delete	X92.0 Assault by drowning and submersion while in bathtub
Delete	X92.1 Assault by drowning and submersion while in swimming pool
Delete	X92.2 Assault by drowning and submersion after push into swimming pool
Delete	X92.3 Assault by drowning and submersion in natural water
Delete	X92.8 Other assault by drowning and submersion
Delete	X92.9 Assault by drowning and submersion, unspecified
Delete	X93 Assault by handgun discharge
Delete	Assault by discharge of gun for single hand use
Delete	Assault by discharge of pistol
Delete	Assault by discharge of revolver
Delete	Excludes1: Very pistol (X95.8)
Delete	The appropriate 7th character is to be added to code X93
Delete	A initial encounter
Delete	D subsequent encounter
Delete	S sequela
Delete	X94 Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
Delete	Excludes1: airgun (X95.01)
Delete	The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X94
Delete	A initial encounter
Delete	D subsequent encounter
Delete	S sequela
Delete	X94.0 Assault by shotgun

Delete	X94.1 Assault by hunting rifle
Delete	X94.2 Assault by machine gun
Delete	X94.8 Assault by other larger firearm discharge
Delete	X94.9 Assault by unspecified larger firearm discharge
Delete	X95 Assault by other and unspecified firearm and gun discharge
Delete	The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X95
Delete	A initial encounter
Delete	D subsequent encounter
Delete	S sequela
Delete	X95.0 Assault by gas, air or spring-operated guns
Delete	X95.01 Assault by airgun discharge
Delete	Assault by BB gun discharge
Delete	Assault by pellet gun discharge
Delete	X95.02 Assault by paintball gun discharge
Delete	X95.09 Assault by other gas, air or spring-operated gun
Delete	X95.8 Assault by other firearm discharge
Delete	Assault by very pistol [flare] discharge
Delete	X95.9 Assault by unspecified firearm discharge
Delete	X96 Assault by explosive material
Delete	Excludes1: incendiary device (X97)
Delete	terrorism involving explosive material (Y38.2-)
Delete	The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X96
Delete	A initial encounter
Delete	D subsequent encounter
Delete	S sequela
Delete	X96.0 Assault by antipersonnel bomb
Delete	Excludes1: antipersonnel bomb use in military or war (Y36.2-)
Delete	X96.1 Assault by gasoline bomb
Delete	X96.2 Assault by letter bomb
Delete	X96.3 Assault by fertilizer bomb
Delete	X96.4 Assault by pipe bomb
Delete	X96.8 Assault by other specified explosive
Delete	X96.9 Assault by unspecified explosive
Delete	X97 Assault by smoke, fire and flames
Delete	Assault by arson
Delete	Assault by cigarettes
Delete	Assault by incendiary device
Delete	The appropriate 7th character is to be added to code X97
Delete	A initial encounter
Delete	D subsequent encounter

Delete	S sequela
Delete	X98 Assault by steam, hot vapors and hot objects
Delete	The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X98
Delete	A initial encounter
Delete	D subsequent encounter
Delete	S sequela
Delete	X98.0 Assault by steam or hot vapors
Delete	X98.1 Assault by hot tap water
Delete	X98.2 Assault by hot fluids
Delete	X98.3 Assault by hot household appliances
Delete	X98.8 Assault by other hot objects
Delete	X98.9 Assault by unspecified hot objects
Delete	X99 Assault by sharp object
Delete	Excludes1: assault by strike by sports equipment (Y08.0-)
Delete	The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X99
Delete	A initial encounter
Delete	D subsequent encounter
Delete	S sequela
Delete	X99.0 Assault by sharp glass
Delete	X99.1 Assault by knife
Delete	X99.2 Assault by sword or dagger
Delete	X99.8 Assault by other sharp object
Delete	X99.9 Assault by unspecified sharp object
Delete	Assault by stabbing NOS
Delete	Y00 Assault by blunt object
Delete	Excludes1: assault by strike by sports equipment (Y08.0-)
Delete	The appropriate 7th character is to be added to code Y00
Delete	A initial encounter
Delete	D subsequent encounter
Delete	S sequela
Delete	Y01 Assault by pushing from high place
Delete	The appropriate 7th character is to be added to code Y01
Delete	A initial encounter
Delete	D subsequent encounter
Delete	S sequela
Delete	Y02 Assault by pushing or placing victim in front of moving object
Delete	The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category Y02
Delete	A initial encounter
Delete	D subsequent encounter
Delete	S sequela

Delete	Y02.0 Assault by pushing or placing victim in front of motor vehicle
Delete	Y02.1 Assault by pushing or placing victim in front of (subway) train
Delete	Y02.8 Assault by pushing or placing victim in front of other moving object
Delete	Y03 Assault by crashing of motor vehicle
Delete	The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category Y03
Delete	A initial encounter
Delete	D subsequent encounter
Delete	S sequela
Delete	Y03.0 Assault by being hit or run over by motor vehicle
Delete	Y03.8 Other assault by crashing of motor vehicle
Delete	Y04 Assault by bodily force
Delete	Excludes¹: assault by:
Delete	submersion (X92.-)
Delete	use of weapon (X93-X95, X99, Y00)
Delete	The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category Y04
Delete	A initial encounter
Delete	D subsequent encounter
Delete	S sequela
Delete	Y04.0 Assault by unarmed brawl or fight
Delete	Y04.1 Assault by human bite
Delete	Y04.2 Assault by strike against or bumped into by another person
Delete	Y04.8 Assault by other bodily force
Delete	Assault by bodily force NOS
Delete	Y07 Perpetrator of assault, maltreatment and neglect
Delete	Note: Codes from this category are for use only in cases of confirmed abuse (T74.-)
Delete	Selection of the correct perpetrator code is based on the relationship between the perpetrator and the victim
Delete	Includes: perpetrator of abandonment
Delete	perpetrator of emotional neglect
Delete	perpetrator of mental cruelty
Delete	perpetrator of physical abuse
Delete	perpetrator of physical neglect
Delete	perpetrator of sexual abuse
Delete	perpetrator of torture
Delete	Y07.0 Spouse or partner, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Delete	Spouse or partner, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect against spouse or partner
Delete	Y07.01 Husband, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Delete	Y07.02 Wife, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Delete	Y07.03 Male partner, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Delete	Y07.04 Female partner, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Delete	Y07.1 Parent (adoptive) (biological), perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.11 Biological father, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.12 Biological mother, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.13 Adoptive father, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.14 Adoptive mother, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.4 Other family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.41 Sibling, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Excludes1: stepsibling, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect (Y07.435, Y07.436)

Delete Y07.410 Brother, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.411 Sister, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.42 Foster parent, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.420 Foster father, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.421 Foster mother, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.43 Stepparent or stepsibling, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.430 Stepfather, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.432 Male friend of parent (co-residing in household), perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.433 Stepmother, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.434 Female friend of parent (co-residing in household), perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.435 Stepbrother, perpetrator or maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.436 Stepsister, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.49 Other family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.490 Male cousin, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.491 Female cousin, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.499 Other family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.5 Non-family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.50 Unspecified non-family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.51 Daycare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.510 At-home childcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.511 Daycare center childcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.512 At-home adultcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.513 Adultcare center provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.519 Unspecified daycare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete Y07.52 Healthcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect

Delete	Y07.521 Mental health provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Delete	Y07.528 Other therapist or healthcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Delete	Nurse perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Delete	Occupational therapist perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Delete	Physical therapist perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Delete	Speech therapist perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Delete	Y07.529 Unspecified healthcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Delete	Y07.53 Teacher or instructor, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Delete	Coach, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Delete	Y07.59 Other non-family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Delete	Y07.9 Unspecified perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Delete	Y08 Assault by other specified means
Delete	The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category Y08
Delete	A initial encounter
Delete	D subsequent encounter
Delete	S sequela
Delete	Y08.0 Assault by strike by sport equipment
Delete	Y08.01 Assault by strike by hockey stick
Delete	Y08.02 Assault by strike by baseball bat
Delete	Y08.09 Assault by strike by other specified type of sport equipment
Delete	Y08.8 Assault by other specified means
Delete	Y08.81 Assault by crashing of aircraft
Delete	Y08.89 Assault by other specified means
Delete	Y09 Assault by unspecified means
Delete	Assassination (attempted) NOS
Delete	Homicide (attempted) NOS
Delete	Manslaughter (attempted) NOS
Delete	Murder (attempted) NOS
Add	Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements (X50)
Add	X50 Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements
Add	The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X50
Add	A initial encounter
Add	D subsequent encounter
Add	S sequela
Add	X50.0 Overexertion from strenuous movement or load
Add	Lifting heavy objects
Add	Lifting weights
Add	X50.1 Overexertion from prolonged static or awkward postures
Add	Prolonged bending
Add	Prolonged kneeling
Add	Prolonged reaching
Add	Prolonged sitting

Add Prolonged standing
Add Prolonged twisting
Add Static bending
Add Static kneeling
Add Static reaching
Add Static sitting
Add Static standing
Add Static twisting

Add **X50.3 Overexertion from repetitive movements**

Add Use of hand as hammer

Add **Excludes2:** Overuse from prolonged static or awkward postures (X50.1)

Add **X50.9 Other and unspecified overexertion or strenuous movements or postures**

Add Contact pressure

Add Contact stress

Add **Assault (X92-Y09)**

Add **Includes:** homicide

Add injuries inflicted by another person with intent to injure or kill, by any means

Add **Excludes1:** injuries due to legal intervention (Y35.-)

Add injuries due to operations of war (Y36.-)

Add injuries due to terrorism (Y38.-)

Add **X92 Assault by drowning and submersion**

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X92

Add A initial encounter

Add D subsequent encounter

Add S sequela

Add **X92.0 Assault by drowning and submersion while in bathtub**

Add **X92.1 Assault by drowning and submersion while in swimming pool**

Add **X92.2 Assault by drowning and submersion after push into swimming pool**

Add **X92.3 Assault by drowning and submersion in natural water**

Add **X92.8 Other assault by drowning and submersion**

Add **X92.9 Assault by drowning and submersion, unspecified**

Add **X93 Assault by handgun discharge**

Add Assault by discharge of gun for single hand use

Add Assault by discharge of pistol

Add Assault by discharge of revolver

Add **Excludes1:** Very pistol (X95.8)

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to code X93

Add A initial encounter

Add D subsequent encounter

Add S sequela

Add **X94 Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge**

Add **Excludes1:** airgun (X95.01)

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X94

Add A initial encounter

Add D subsequent encounter

Add S sequela

Add **X94.0 Assault by shotgun**

Add **X94.1 Assault by hunting rifle**

Add **X94.2 Assault by machine gun**

Add **X94.8 Assault by other larger firearm discharge**

Add **X94.9 Assault by unspecified larger firearm discharge**

Add **X95 Assault by other and unspecified firearm and gun discharge**

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X95

Add A initial encounter

Add D subsequent encounter

Add S sequela

Add **X95.0 Assault by gas, air or spring-operated guns**

Add **X95.01 Assault by airgun discharge**

Add Assault by BB gun discharge

Add Assault by pellet gun discharge

Add **X95.02 Assault by paintball gun discharge**

Add **X95.09 Assault by other gas, air or spring-operated gun**

Add **X95.8 Assault by other firearm discharge**

Add Assault by very pistol [flare] discharge

Add **X95.9 Assault by unspecified firearm discharge**

Add **X96 Assault by explosive material**

Add **Excludes1:** incendiary device (X97)

Add terrorism involving explosive material (Y38.2-)

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X96

Add A initial encounter

Add D subsequent encounter

Add S sequela

Add **X96.0 Assault by antipersonnel bomb**

Add **Excludes1:** antipersonnel bomb use in military or war (Y36.2-)

Add **X96.1 Assault by gasoline bomb**

Add **X96.2 Assault by letter bomb**

Add **X96.3 Assault by fertilizer bomb**

Add **X96.4 Assault by pipe bomb**

Add **X96.8 Assault by other specified explosive**

Add **X96.9 Assault by unspecified explosive**

Add **X97 Assault by smoke, fire and flames**

Add Assault by arson

Add Assault by cigarettes
Add Assault by incendiary device

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to code X97
Add A initial encounter
Add D subsequent encounter
Add S sequela

Add **X98 Assault by steam, hot vapors and hot objects**

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X98
Add A initial encounter
Add D subsequent encounter
Add S sequela

Add **X98.0 Assault by steam or hot vapors**

Add **X98.1 Assault by hot tap water**

Add **X98.2 Assault by hot fluids**

Add **X98.3 Assault by hot household appliances**

Add **X98.8 Assault by other hot objects**

Add **X98.9 Assault by unspecified hot objects**

Add **X99 Assault by sharp object**

Add **Excludes1:** assault by strike by sports equipment (Y08.0-)

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category X99
Add A initial encounter
Add D subsequent encounter
Add S sequela

Add **X99.0 Assault by sharp glass**

Add **X99.1 Assault by knife**

Add **X99.2 Assault by sword or dagger**

Add **X99.8 Assault by other sharp object**

Add **X99.9 Assault by unspecified sharp object**
Add Assault by stabbing NOS

Add **Y00 Assault by blunt object**

Add **Excludes1:** assault by strike by sports equipment (Y08.0-)

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to code Y00
Add A initial encounter
Add D subsequent encounter
Add S sequela

Add **Y01 Assault by pushing from high place**

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to code Y01
Add A initial encounter
Add D subsequent encounter
Add S sequela

Add **Y02 Assault by pushing or placing victim in front of moving object**

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category Y02

Add A initial encounter

Add D subsequent encounter

Add S sequela

Add **Y02.0 Assault by pushing or placing victim in front of motor vehicle**

Add **Y02.1 Assault by pushing or placing victim in front of (subway) train**

Add **Y02.8 Assault by pushing or placing victim in front of other moving object**

Add **Y03 Assault by crashing of motor vehicle**

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category Y03

Add A initial encounter

Add D subsequent encounter

Add S sequela

Add **Y03.0 Assault by being hit or run over by motor vehicle**

Add **Y03.8 Other assault by crashing of motor vehicle**

Add **Y04 Assault by bodily force**

Add **Excludes1:** assault by:

Add submersion (X92.-)

Add use of weapon (X93-X95, X99, Y00)

Add The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category Y04

Add A initial encounter

Add D subsequent encounter

Add S sequela

Add **Y04.0 Assault by unarmed brawl or fight**

Add **Y04.1 Assault by human bite**

Add **Y04.2 Assault by strike against or bumped into by another person**

Add **Y04.8 Assault by other bodily force**

Add Assault by bodily force NOS

Add **Y07 Perpetrator of assault, maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Note:** Codes from this category are for use only in cases of confirmed abuse (T74.-)

Add Selection of the correct perpetrator code is based on the relationship between the perpetrator and the victim

Add **Includes:** perpetrator of abandonment

Add perpetrator of emotional neglect

Add perpetrator of mental cruelty

Add perpetrator of physical abuse

Add perpetrator of physical neglect

Add perpetrator of sexual abuse

Add perpetrator of torture

Add **Y07.0 Spouse or partner, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add Spouse or partner, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect against spouse or partner

Add **Y07.01 Husband, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.02 Wife, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.03 Male partner, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.04 Female partner, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.1 Parent (adoptive) (biological), perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.11 Biological father, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.12 Biological mother, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.13 Adoptive father, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.14 Adoptive mother, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.4 Other family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.41 Sibling, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Excludes1: stepsibling, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect (Y07.435, Y07.436)**

Add **Y07.410 Brother, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.411 Sister, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.42 Foster parent, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.420 Foster father, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.421 Foster mother, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.43 Stepparent or stepsibling, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.430 Stepfather, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.432 Male friend of parent (co-residing in household), perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.433 Stepmother, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.434 Female friend of parent (co-residing in household), perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.435 Stepbrother, perpetrator or maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.436 Stepsister, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.49 Other family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.490 Male cousin, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.491 Female cousin, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.499 Other family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.5 Non-family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.50 Unspecified non-family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.51 Daycare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.510 At-home childcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add **Y07.511 Daycare center childcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect**

Add	Y07.512 At-home adultcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Add	Y07.513 Adultcare center provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Add	Y07.519 Unspecified daycare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Add	Y07.52 Healthcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Add	Y07.521 Mental health provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Add	Y07.528 Other therapist or healthcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Add	Nurse perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Add	Occupational therapist perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Add	Physical therapist perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Add	Speech therapist perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Add	Y07.529 Unspecified healthcare provider, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Add	Y07.53 Teacher or instructor, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Add	Coach, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Add	Y07.59 Other non-family member, perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Add	Y07.9 Unspecified perpetrator of maltreatment and neglect
Add	Y08 Assault by other specified means
Add	The appropriate 7th character is to be added to each code from category Y08
Add	A initial encounter
Add	D subsequent encounter
Add	S sequela
Add	Y08.0 Assault by strike by sport equipment
Add	Y08.01 Assault by strike by hockey stick
Add	Y08.02 Assault by strike by baseball bat
Add	Y08.09 Assault by strike by other specified type of sport equipment
Add	Y08.8 Assault by other specified means
Add	Y08.81 Assault by crashing of aircraft
Add	Y08.89 Assault by other specified means
Add	Y09 Assault by unspecified means
Add	Assassination (attempted) NOS
Add	Homicide (attempted) NOS
Add	Manslaughter (attempted) NOS
Add	Murder (attempted) NOS
No Change	Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care (Y62-Y69)
Add	Excludes1: surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure (Y83-Y84)
Delete	Excludes2: surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure (Y83-Y84)
No Change	Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use (Y70-Y82)

Delete	Excludes1: misadventure to patients during surgical and medical care, classifiable to (Y62-Y69)
Delete	later complications following use of medical devices without breakdown or malfunctioning of device (Y83-Y84)
Add	Excludes2: breakdown or malfunctioning of medical device (after implantation) (during procedure) (ongoing use) (Y70-Y82)
Add	later complications following use of medical devices without breakdown or malfunctioning of device (Y83-Y84)
Add	misadventure to patients during surgical and medical care, classifiable to (Y62-Y69)
Add	surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure (Y83-Y84)
No Change	Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure (Y83-Y84)
Add	Excludes2: breakdown or malfunctioning of medical device (after implantation) (during procedure) (ongoing use) (Y70-Y82)
No Change	Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity classified elsewhere (Y90-Y99)
No Change	Y92 Place of occurrence of the external cause
Revise from	Y92.4 Street , highway and other paved roadways as the place of occurrence of the external cause
Revise to	Y92.4 Street, highway and other paved roadways as the place of occurrence of the external cause
No Change	Y93 Activity codes
No Change	Y93.8 Activities, other specified
Add	Y93.85 Activity, choking game
Add	Activity, blackout game
Add	Activity, fainting game
Add	Activity, pass out game

No Change

Chapter 21

No Change

Factors influencing health status and contact with health services (Z00-Z99)

No Change

This chapter contains the following blocks:

Delete

Z20-Z28 Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases

Add

Z19 Hormone sensitivity malignancy status

Add

Z20-Z29 Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases

No Change

Persons encountering health services for examinations (Z00-Z13)

No Change

Z01 Encounter for other special examination without complaint, suspected or reported diagnosis

No Change

Z01.4 Encounter for gynecological examination

No Change

Z01.41 Encounter for routine gynecological examination

No Change

Z01.411 Encounter for gynecological examination (general) (routine) with abnormal findings

Add

Use Additional code to identify abnormal findings

No Change

Z01.419 Encounter for gynecological examination (general) (routine) without abnormal findings

Delete

Use Additional code to identify abnormal findings

Add

Z05 Encounter for observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected diseases and conditions ruled out

Add

This category is to be used for newborns, within the neonatal period (the first 28 days of life), who are suspected of having an abnormal condition unrelated to exposure from the mother or the birth process, but without signs or symptoms, and which, after examination and observation, is ruled out.

Add

Excludes2: newborn observation for suspected condition, related to exposure from the mother or birth process (P00-P04)

Add

Z05.0 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected cardiac condition ruled out

Add

Z05.1 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected infectious condition ruled out

Add

Z05.2 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected neurological condition ruled out

Add

Z05.3 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected respiratory condition ruled out

Add

Z05.4 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected genetic, metabolic or immunologic condition ruled out

Add

Z05.41 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected genetic condition ruled out

Add

Z05.42 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected metabolic condition ruled out

Add

Z05.43 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected immunologic condition ruled out

Add

Z05.5 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected gastrointestinal condition ruled out

Add

Z05.6 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected genitourinary condition ruled out

Add

Z05.7 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected skin, subcutaneous, musculoskeletal and connective tissue condition ruled out

Add

Z05.71 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected skin and subcutaneous tissue condition ruled out

Add	Z05.72 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected musculoskeletal condition ruled out
Add	Z05.73 Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected connective tissue condition ruled out
Add	Z05.8 Observation and evaluation of newborn for other specified suspected condition ruled out
Add	Z05.9 Observation and evaluation of newborn for unspecified suspected condition ruled out
No Change	Z12 Encounter for screening for malignant neoplasms
No Change	Z12.4 Encounter for screening for malignant neoplasm of cervix
Delete	Excludes1: encounter for screening for human papillomavirus (Z11.51)
Add	Excludes2: encounter for screening for human papillomavirus (Z11.51)
Delete	Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases (Z20-Z28)
Delete	Z20 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to communicable diseases
Delete	Excludes1: carrier of infectious disease (Z22.-)
Delete	diagnosed current infectious or parasitic disease -see Alphabetic Index
Delete	Excludes2: personal history of infectious and parasitic diseases (Z86.1-)
Delete	Z20.0 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to intestinal infectious diseases
Delete	Z20.01 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to intestinal infectious diseases due to Escherichia coli (E. coli)
Delete	Z20.09 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other intestinal infectious diseases
Delete	Z20.1 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to tuberculosis
Delete	Z20.2 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission
Delete	Z20.3 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to rabies
Delete	Z20.4 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to rubella
Delete	Z20.5 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to viral hepatitis
Delete	Z20.6 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]
Delete	Excludes1: asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]
Delete	HIV infection status (Z21)
Delete	Z20.7 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations
Delete	Z20.8 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other communicable diseases
Delete	Z20.81 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other bacterial communicable diseases
Delete	Z20.810 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to anthrax
Delete	Z20.811 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to meningococcus
Delete	Z20.818 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other bacterial communicable diseases
Delete	Z20.82 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other viral communicable diseases

Delete	Z20.820 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to varicella
Delete	Z20.828 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other viral communicable diseases
Delete	Z20.89 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other communicable diseases
Delete	Z20.9 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to unspecified communicable disease
Delete	Z21 Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status
Delete	HIV positive NOS
Delete	Code first Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, if applicable (O98.7-)
Delete	Excludes1: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (B20)
Delete	contact with human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] (Z20.6)
Delete	exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] (Z20.6)
Delete	human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20)
Delete	inconclusive laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] (R75)
Delete	Z22 Carrier of infectious disease
Delete	Includes: colonization status
Delete	suspected carrier
Delete	Z22.0 Carrier of typhoid
Delete	Z22.1 Carrier of other intestinal infectious diseases
Delete	Z22.2 Carrier of diphtheria
Delete	Z22.3 Carrier of other specified bacterial diseases
Delete	Z22.31 Carrier of bacterial disease due to meningococci
Delete	Z22.32 Carrier of bacterial disease due to staphylococci
Delete	Z22.321 Carrier or suspected carrier of Methicillin susceptible Staphylococcus aureus
Delete	MSSA colonization
Delete	Z22.322 Carrier or suspected carrier of Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus
Delete	MRSA colonization
Delete	Z22.33 Carrier of bacterial disease due to streptococci
Delete	Z22.330 Carrier of Group B streptococcus
Delete	Z22.338 Carrier of other streptococcus
Delete	Z22.39 Carrier of other specified bacterial diseases
Delete	Z22.4 Carrier of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission
Delete	Z22.5 Carrier of viral hepatitis
Delete	Z22.50 Carrier of unspecified viral hepatitis
Delete	Z22.51 Carrier of viral hepatitis B
Delete	Hepatitis B surface antigen [HBsAg] carrier
Delete	Z22.52 Carrier of viral hepatitis C

Delete	Z22.59 Carrier of other viral hepatitis
Delete	Z22.6 Carrier of human T-lymphotropic virus type-1 [HTLV-1] infection
Delete	Z22.8 Carrier of other infectious diseases
Delete	Z22.9 Carrier of infectious disease, unspecified
Delete	Z23 Encounter for immunization
Delete	Code first any routine childhood examination
Delete	Note: procedure codes are required to identify the types of immunizations given
Delete	Z28 Immunization not carried out and underimmunization status
Delete	Includes: vaccination not carried out
Delete	Z28.0 Immunization not carried out because of contraindication
Delete	Z28.01 Immunization not carried out because of acute illness of patient
Delete	Z28.02 Immunization not carried out because of chronic illness or condition of patient
Delete	Z28.03 Immunization not carried out because of immune compromised state of patient
Delete	Z28.04 Immunization not carried out because of patient allergy to vaccine or component
Delete	Z28.09 Immunization not carried out because of other contraindication
Delete	Z28.1 Immunization not carried out because of patient decision for reasons of belief or group pressure
Delete	Immunization not carried out because of religious belief
Delete	Z28.2 Immunization not carried out because of patient decision for other and unspecified reason
Delete	Z28.20 Immunization not carried out because of patient decision for unspecified reason
Delete	Z28.21 Immunization not carried out because of patient refusal
Delete	Z28.29 Immunization not carried out because of patient decision for other reason
Delete	Z28.3 Underimmunization status
Delete	Delinquent immunization status
Delete	Lapsed immunization schedule status
Delete	Z28.8 Immunization not carried out for other reason
Delete	Z28.81 Immunization not carried out due to patient having had the disease
Delete	Z28.82 Immunization not carried out because of caregiver refusal
Delete	Immunization not carried out because of guardian refusal
Delete	Immunization not carried out because of parent refusal
Delete	Excludes1: immunization not carried out because of caregiver refusal because of religious belief (Z28.1)
Delete	Z28.89 Immunization not carried out for other reason
Delete	Z28.9 Immunization not carried out for unspecified reason
Add	Hormone sensitivity malignancy status (Z19)
Add	Z19 Hormone sensitivity malignancy status

Add **Code first** malignant neoplasm - see Table of Neoplasms, by site, malignant

Add **Z19.1 Hormone sensitive malignancy status**

Add **Z19.2 Hormone resistant malignancy status**

Add Castrate resistant prostate malignancy status

Add **Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases (Z20-Z29)**

Add **Z20 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to communicable diseases**

Add **Excludes1:** carrier of infectious disease (Z22.-)

Add diagnosed current infectious or parasitic disease -see Alphabetic Index

Add **Excludes2:** personal history of infectious and parasitic diseases (Z86.1-)

Add **Z20.0 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to intestinal infectious diseases**

Add **Z20.01 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to intestinal infectious diseases due to Escherichia coli (E. coli)**

Add **Z20.09 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other intestinal infectious diseases**

Add **Z20.1 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to tuberculosis**

Add **Z20.2 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission**

Add **Z20.3 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to rabies**

Add **Z20.4 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to rubella**

Add **Z20.5 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to viral hepatitis**

Add **Z20.6 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]**

Add **Excludes1:** asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]

Add HIV infection status (Z21)

Add **Z20.7 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations**

Add **Z20.8 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other communicable diseases**

Add **Z20.81 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other bacterial communicable diseases**

Add **Z20.810 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to anthrax**

Add **Z20.811 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to meningococcus**

Add **Z20.818 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other bacterial communicable diseases**

Add **Z20.82 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other viral communicable diseases**

Add **Z20.820 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to varicella**

Add **Z20.828 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other viral communicable diseases**

Add **Z20.89 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other communicable diseases**

Add **Z20.9 Contact with and (suspected) exposure to unspecified communicable disease**

Add **Z21 Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status**

Add HIV positive NOS

Add **Code first** Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, if applicable (O98.7-)

Add **Excludes1:** acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (B20)

Add contact with human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] (Z20.6)

Add exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] (Z20.6)

Add human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20)

Add inconclusive laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] (R75)

Add **Z22 Carrier of infectious disease**

Add **Includes:** colonization status

Add suspected carrier

Add **Excludes2:** carrier of viral hepatitis (B18.-)

Add **Z22.0 Carrier of typhoid**

Add **Z22.1 Carrier of other intestinal infectious diseases**

Add **Z22.2 Carrier of diphtheria**

Add **Z22.3 Carrier of other specified bacterial diseases**

Add **Z22.31 Carrier of bacterial disease due to meningococci**

Add **Z22.32 Carrier of bacterial disease due to staphylococci**

Add **Z22.321 Carrier or suspected carrier of Methicillin susceptible Staphylococcus aureus**

Add MSSA colonization

Add **Z22.322 Carrier or suspected carrier of Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus**

Add MRSA colonization

Add **Z22.33 Carrier of bacterial disease due to streptococci**

Add **Z22.330 Carrier of Group B streptococcus**

Add **Excludes1:** Carrier of streptococcus group B (GBS) complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O99.82-)

Add **Z22.338 Carrier of other streptococcus**

Add **Z22.39 Carrier of other specified bacterial diseases**

Add **Z22.4 Carrier of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission**

Add **Z22.6 Carrier of human T-lymphotropic virus type-1 [HTLV-1] infection**

Add **Z22.8 Carrier of other infectious diseases**

Add **Z22.9 Carrier of infectious disease, unspecified**

Add **Z23 Encounter for immunization**

Add **Code first** any routine childhood examination

Add **Note:** procedure codes are required to identify the types of immunizations given

Add **Z28 Immunization not carried out and underimmunization status**

Add **Includes:** vaccination not carried out

Add **Z28.0 Immunization not carried out because of contraindication**

Add **Z28.01 Immunization not carried out because of acute illness of patient**

Add **Z28.02 Immunization not carried out because of chronic illness or condition of patient**

Add **Z28.03 Immunization not carried out because of immune compromised state of patient**

Add **Z28.04 Immunization not carried out because of patient allergy to vaccine or component**

Add **Z28.09 Immunization not carried out because of other contraindication**

Add **Z28.1 Immunization not carried out because of patient decision for reasons of belief or group pressure**

Add Immunization not carried out because of religious belief

Add **Z28.2 Immunization not carried out because of patient decision for other and unspecified reason**

Add **Z28.20 Immunization not carried out because of patient decision for unspecified reason**

Add **Z28.21 Immunization not carried out because of patient refusal**

Add **Z28.29 Immunization not carried out because of patient decision for other reason**

Add **Z28.3 Underimmunization status**

Add Delinquent immunization status

Add Lapsed immunization schedule status

Add **Z28.8 Immunization not carried out for other reason**

Add **Z28.81 Immunization not carried out due to patient having had the disease**

Add **Z28.82 Immunization not carried out because of caregiver refusal**

Add Immunization not carried out because of guardian refusal

Add Immunization not carried out because of parent refusal

Add **Excludes1:** immunization not carried out because of caregiver refusal because of religious belief (Z28.1)

Add **Z28.89 Immunization not carried out for other reason**

Add **Z28.9 Immunization not carried out for unspecified reason**

Add **Z29 Encounter for other prophylactic measures**

Add Excludes 1: desensitization to allergens (Z51.6)

Add prophylactic surgery (Z40.-)

Add **Z29.1 Encounter for prophylactic immunotherapy**

Add Encounter for administration of immunoglobulin

Add **Z29.11 Encounter for prophylactic immunotherapy for respiratory syncytial virus (RSV)**

Add **Z29.12 Encounter for prophylactic antivenin**

Add **Z29.13 Encounter for prophylactic Rho(D) immune globulin**

Add **Z29.14 Encounter for prophylactic rabies immune globin**

Add **Z29.3 Encounter for prophylactic fluoride administration**

Add **Z29.8 Encounter for other specified prophylactic measures**

Add	Z29.9 Encounter for prophylactic measures, unspecified
No Change	Persons encountering health services in circumstances related to reproduction (Z30-Z39)
No Change	Z30 Encounter for contraceptive management
No Change	Z30.0 Encounter for general counseling and advice on contraception
No Change	Z30.01 Encounter for initial prescription of contraceptives
Add	Z30.015 Encounter for initial prescription of vaginal ring hormonal contraceptive
Add	Z30.016 Encounter for initial prescription of transdermal patch hormonal contraceptive device
Add	Z30.017 Encounter for initial prescription of implantable subdermal contraceptive
No Change	Z30.018 Encounter for initial prescription of other contraceptives
Add	Encounter for initial prescription of barrier contraception
Add	Encounter for initial prescription of diaphragm
No Change	Z30.4 Encounter for surveillance of contraceptives
Add	Z30.44 Encounter for surveillance of vaginal ring hormonal contraceptive device
Add	Z30.45 Encounter for surveillance of transdermal patch hormonal contraceptive device
Add	Z30.46 Encounter for surveillance of implantable subdermal contraceptive
Add	Encounter for checking, reinsertion or removal of implantable subdermal contraceptive
No Change	Z30.49 Encounter for surveillance of other contraceptives
Add	Encounter for surveillance of barrier contraception
Add	Encounter for surveillance of diaphragm
No Change	Z31 Encounter for procreative management
Add	Z31.7 Encounter for procreative management and counseling for gestational carrier
Add	Excludes1: pregnant state, gestational carrier (Z33.3)
No Change	Z33 Pregnant state
No Change	Z33.1 Pregnant state, incidental
Add	Excludes1: pregnant state, gestational carrier (Z33.3)
Add	Z33.3 Pregnant state, gestational carrier
Add	Excludes1: encounter for procreative management and counseling for gestational carrier (Z31.7)
No Change	Z3A Weeks of gestation
No Change	Note:
Revise from	Codes from category Z3A are for use, only on the maternal record, to indicate the weeks of gestation of the pregnancy.
Revise to	Codes from category Z3A are for use, only on the maternal record, to indicate the weeks of gestation of the pregnancy, if known.
No Change	Encounters for other specific health care (Z40-Z53)
No Change	Z45 Encounter for adjustment and management of implanted device
No Change	Z45.0 Encounter for adjustment and management of cardiac device

No Change	Z45.01 Encounter for adjustment and management of cardiac pacemaker
Add	Encounter for adjustment and management of cardiac resynchronization therapy pacemaker (CRT-P)
No Change	Z45.02 Encounter for adjustment and management of automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator
Add	Encounter for adjustment and management of cardiac resynchronization therapy defibrillator (CRT-D)
Revise from	Z51 Encounter for other aftercare
Revise to	Z51 Encounter for other aftercare and medical care
Add	Z51.6 Encounter for desensitization to allergens
No Change	Z53 Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and treatment, not carried out
Add	Z53.3 Procedure converted to open procedure
Add	Z53.31 Laparoscopic surgical procedure converted to open procedure
Add	Z53.32 Thoracoscopic surgical procedure converted to open procedure
Add	Z53.33 Arthroscopic surgical procedure converted to open procedure
Add	Z53.39 Other specified procedure converted to open procedure
No Change	Persons with potential health hazards related to family and personal history and certain conditions influencing health status (Z77-Z99)
No Change	Z77 Other contact with and (suspected) exposures hazardous to health
No Change	Excludes2:
Revise from	newborn (suspected to be) affected by noxious substances transmitted via placenta or breast milk (P04.-)
Revise to	newborn affected by noxious substances transmitted via placenta or breast milk (P04.-)
No Change	Z79 Long term (current) drug therapy
Add	Excludes2: long term (current) use of oral antidiabetic drugs (Z79.84)
Add	long term (current) use of oral hypoglycemic drugs (Z79.84)
No Change	Z79.8 Other long term (current) drug therapy
Add	Z79.84 Long term (current) use of oral hypoglycemic drugs
Add	Long term (current) use of oral antidiabetic drugs
Add	Excludes2: long term (current) use of insulin (Z79.4)
No Change	Z79.89 Other long term (current) drug therapy
No Change	Z79.891 Long term (current) use of opiate analgesic
No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	methodone use NOS (F11.2-)
Revise to	methodone use NOS (F11.9-)
No Change	Z83 Family history of other specific disorders
No Change	Z83.4 Family history of other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
Add	Z83.42 Family history of familial hypercholesterolemia
No Change	Z84 Family history of other conditions

No Change	Z84.8 Family history of other specified conditions
Add	Z84.82 Family history of sudden infant death syndrome
Add	Family history of SIDS
No Change	Z85 Personal history of malignant neoplasm
No Change	Use Additional
Revise from	history of tobacco use (Z87.891)
Revise to	history of tobacco dependence (Z87.891)
No Change	Z85.8 Personal history of malignant neoplasms of other organs and systems
Revise from	Conditions classifiable to C00-C14, C40-C49, C69-C79, C7A.098
Revise to	Conditions classifiable to C00-C14, C40-C49, C69-C75, C7A.098, C76-C79
No Change	Z86 Personal history of certain other diseases
No Change	Z86.0 Personal history of in-situ and benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain behavior
No Change	Z86.00 Personal history of in-situ neoplasm
Add	Conditions classifiable to D00-D09
No Change	Z86.001 Personal history of in-situ neoplasm of cervix uteri
Add	Personal history of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia III [CIN III]
No Change	Z86.008 Personal history of in-situ neoplasm of other site
Add	Personal history of vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia III [VAIN III]
Add	Personal history of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia III [VIN III]
No Change	Z87 Personal history of other diseases and conditions
No Change	Z87.4 Personal history of diseases of genitourinary system
No Change	Z87.41 Personal history of dysplasia of the female genital tract
Add	Excludes1: personal history of intraepithelial neoplasia III of female genital tract (Z87.001, Z87.008)
No Change	Z90 Acquired absence of organs, not elsewhere classified
No Change	Z90.4 Acquired absence of other specified parts of digestive tract
No Change	Z90.41 Acquired absence of pancreas
Add	Code also exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (K86.81)
No Change	Z92 Personal history of medical treatment
No Change	Z92.8 Personal history of other medical treatment
Add	Z92.84 Personal history of unintended awareness under general anesthesia
Add	Excludes2: unintended awareness under general anesthesia during procedure (T88.53)
No Change	Z95 Presence of cardiac and vascular implants and grafts
No Change	Z95.0 Presence of cardiac pacemaker
Add	Presence of cardiac resynchronization therapy (CRT-P) pacemaker
Add	Excludes1: adjustment or management of cardiac device (Z45.0-)
No Change	Z95.1 Presence of aortocoronary bypass graft
Add	Presence of coronary artery bypass graft

No Change	Z95.8 Presence of other cardiac and vascular implants and grafts
No Change	Z95.81 Presence of other cardiac implants and grafts
No Change	Z95.810 Presence of automatic (implantable) cardiac defibrillator
Add	Presence of cardiac resynchronization therapy defibrillator (CRT-D)
Add	Presence of cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD)
No Change	Z97 Presence of other devices
No Change	Z97.5 Presence of (intrauterine) contraceptive device
No Change	Excludes1:
Revise from	checking, reinsertion or removal of contraceptive device (Z30.43)
Revise to	checking, reinsertion or removal of implantable subdermal contraceptive (Z30.46)
Add	checking, reinsertion or removal of intrauterine contraceptive device (Z30.43-)
No Change	Z98 Other postprocedural states
No Change	Z98.8 Other specified postprocedural states
No Change	Z98.89 Other specified postprocedural states
Delete	Personal history of surgery, not elsewhere classified
Add	Z98.890 Other specified postprocedural states
Add	Personal history of surgery, not elsewhere classified
Add	Z98.891 History of uterine scar from previous surgery
Add	Excludes1: Maternal care due to uterine scar from previous surgery (O34.2-)
No Change	Z99 Dependence on enabling machines and devices, not elsewhere classified
No Change	Z99.2 Dependence on renal dialysis
Delete	Excludes1: noncompliance with renal dialysis (Z91.15)
Add	Excludes2: noncompliance with renal dialysis (Z91.15)